

LANDSCAPE AUSTRALIA

INDEX 1979-1998

A

- The Abel Tasman National Park, New Zealand**
Flook, Ronald
Park Management p.128-132, 2/92.
- About City West Redevelopment (NSW)**
Powell, Ron
Urban Design p.235, 3/97.
- Abrami, Giovanni**
Pavements of the Old World
Paving p.83-86, 1/94.
- Accredited Nurseries – The Choice for the Sydney Olympics**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Sydney Olympic Site p.329, 4/98.
- Access is more than just ramps and steps**
Margaret Hendry,
Disabled Access p.344-346, 4/81.
- ACRA Series - Australian Cultivars,**
Australian Plants
p.200-201, 2/88, p.392, 4/88. p.45, 1/89,
p.135, 2/89, p.368, 3/89, p.377, 4/91, p.80-81,
1/92; p.176-177, 2/92; p.272, 3/92.
- The Activity Garden**
Bradley, Paula
Site restrictions lead to unique solution,
p.231-233, 3/93.
- The Activities of the Men of the Trees**
Trees
p.96, 2/83.
- Adams, Rob**
Does Melbourne Need a Post Graduate Course in
UrbanDesign?
Education p.101, 1/88.
- Adding the Creative Touch**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Art in the Landscape p.174-175, 2/97.
- Address by Senator Peter Baum given at the University of NSW School of Landscape Architecture**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
1980 Open Day p.128-129, 2/81.
- Adelaide Honours Allan Correy**
Jones, David
Profile p.286-287, 3/98.
- Adelaide's Carrick Hill Estate**
Hutchings, Alan
Design Across The Disciplines p.309-315,
4/93
- Adelaide's Victoria Square**
Barwick Ian
Urban Design p.208-213, 2/90.
- Adobe Pagemaker 6**
- Wilson, Jennifer
Computer Software p.12, 1/96.
- Advanced and Semi-Mature Trees in Australia**
Neale, Ralph
Tree Growing p.334-340, 4/87.
- Advanced Trees**
Bradley, Paula
Container System p.40-41, 1/93.
Purchasing Landscape Trees
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.304, 4/96.
Tree Book Praised - but raises questions
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.214, 3/96.
- Advanced Trees-European Tree Culture Explained**
Neale, Ralph
Tree Culture p.84-92, 1/97.
- Aesthetics and Ecology in Subdivisional Design**
Walker, Anthony
Subdivisional Design p.241-245, 3/81.
- The Aesthetics of Landscape**
Bourassa, Steven C
Book Review p.201-202, 3/92.
- The African Experience**
Hickman, John & Sherman, Roger
Perth Zoo p.470-475, 4/90.
- The Age of Bamboo**
Braun, Greg
Plants p.357-359,4/92.
- Ainslie Village**
Bonham, Alan
Water Conservation p.264-266, 4/95.
- The Airbrush in Architecture Illustration**
Kavsai, Tibor K
Book Review p.16, 1/91.
- Akerman, Peter**
The Jarrah Forest Debate
A Reply p.23-24, 1/81.
Un peu de tout
Private Garden p.166-169, 2/81.
- Albert Park, Vic - Integrity Sacrificed for a Car Race**
Goad, Peter
Park Alienation p.91-94, 1/96.
- Albert Park Under Scrutiny**
Nankervis, Max
Park Study p.370-375, 4/89.
- Aldous, David E & Morrison, Julie**
Design Considerations for a Horticultural Therapy
Garden
Landscape Design p.199-200 & 203-204, 3/94.
- Allen, Paul J**
Queensland's Wet Tropics World Heritage Area:
Mapping the scenic quality,
Landscape Assessment p.241-246, 3/92.

Alternative Parkland

Mackenzie, Bruce
Parks p.19-27, 1/79.

Amaral, R.H.

Rehabilitation of Contaminated Sites: A Landscape Architect's nightmare or Professional Challenge?
Polluted Sites p.182-183, 2/90.

Amenity Landscape Management

Cobham, Ralph
A Resource Handbook p.167, 2/93.

The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Burley Griffin-Part 1

Vernon, Christopher
Landscape History p.130-137, 2/95.

The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Burley Griffin-Part 2

Vernon, Christopher
Landscape History p.146-152, 3/95.

An Alternative Water Management Technology for Landscaping

Gallacher, Barrie
Water Management p.184-186, 3/84.

An Australian Landscape Design Ethos

Mackenzie, Bruce p.123-132, 2/96.

An Australian Landscape for the Sydney Olympiad

Wright, Michael
Olympic Sites p.247-254, 4/95.

An Efficient Broad Acre Tree Establishment Technique

Thomson, Donald
Direct Seeding p.313-319, 4/92.

An Imaginative Response to a Functional Brief

Van Gelderen, Judy
Playground p.210-212, 3/98.

An International Hilton for Cairns, far North Queensland

Herbert, Eugene
Resort Landscape p.307-311, 3/90.

Anderson, Don

The Design of Wetlands
Wetlands p.183-187, 3/94.
To Drain or Not to Drain
Drainage p.12-15, 1/92.
The drainage protection of pavements, buildings & other structures, Part 2,
Drainage p.109-111, 2/92.
Melbourne Covers its Tracks: Federation Square Design-Critiques
Design Competition Winner p.325-329, 4/97.

Our Rivers & Streams-Do we deserve them?
Landscape Reclamation p.348-351, 4/89.

Pergolas,
p.182-186, 194-195, 2/88.

Ponds, Lakes and Landscape Architecture
Landscape Design p.162-166, 2/90.

Retaining Walls Old and New-Part 2
Landscape Design & Construction p.359-366, 4/93.

The 'Landscape Australia' Seminar
Urban Design p.113-115, 2/89.

The use of timber in Landscape Construction

Landscape Construction p.83-87, 1/91.

Timber Construction: Some Environmental issues
Conservation p.362-365,4/91.

Anniversary

Carol Frank-Mas & Associates celebrate 20 years in Practice
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.110, 1.95.

Annual Awards of the Landscape Contractors' Association of NSW

A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.227-232, 3/83.

Antipodean Visions and The Griffins

Exhibitions
Vernon, Christopher p.356-360, 4/98.

Anzac Parade Urban Design Competition

Olsson, Russell
Urban Design p.48,1/92.

A Purposeful Aesthetic

Bull, Catherin
Design Philosophy p.24-30, 1/96.

Arboretum:

Burrendong Cable-Net Shade Structure.
Kneen, Peter and Thorvaldson Finn, p.173-180, 2/81.

Archer, John

The Water Efficient Garden
Book Review p.343, 4/96.

Arid Zone Planning-

Exotic Versus Endemics - That is the Question
Zwar, John p.50-55, 1/96.
Landscaping the Rock - Yulara,
Ewings, Michael p.178-184, 2/89.

Arid Zone Landscaping,

Xeriscape Water Conservation through creative landscaping,
Mullany, Steve p.55-57, 1/90.

Armstrong, Helen

Australian Cities and Their Past :
The landscape symbols of a lost Eden, p.143-148, 2/90.
18th Century Influences on Early Street Tree Planting in NSW,
p.200-212, 3/85.

A New Model for Collaboration between Universities, Professionals & Communities
Collaboration p.11-13, 1/99.

Smith, Russell Colin, 1932-1991,
p.200, 3/91.

Wither the Public Realm: *Terrain Vagues* and the New Realists?
Parks p.287-290, 4/99.

Arnold, Henry F

Trees in Urban Design
Book Review p.270, 4/95.

Arnott, Axel

Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and Analysis
Technology p.121-124, 2/98.

Aronson, Shlomo,

Regional park in the Judean Hills, Israel,
p.53-56, 1/86.

Art in the Landscape

Adding the Creative Touch

- A *Landscape Australia* Report p.174-175, 2/97.
- Art For Public Places - A South Australian Arts Program**
Lally, Janice p.148-151, 2/92
- Art in the Outdoors-Leicester, Andrew : The work of a U.S. Public Artist**
Bradley, Paula. p.109-115, 2/94.
- The Art of Japanese Gardens,**
Sanderson, Geoffrey. p.312-317, 4/81.
- Artistry, Relevance and the Landscape Architect, Part 1,**
Mackenzie, Bruce. p.311-313, 4/85.
- Arts Program in Melbourne -**
Swanston Walk, p.25, 1/93.
- Geelong's Baywalk Bollards**
Neale, Kim p.114-116, 1/97.
- Jewellers Create Garden Sculpture**
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.364, 4/99.
- Nothing more Relevant than Relevance, Part 2,**
Mackenzie, Bruce. p.31-33, 1/86.
- Philippa O'Brien - Creating Australian Images**
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.403-404, 4/97.
- Sick of Sundials? Weathervanes for interior & exterior settings,**
Bradley, Paula. p.140-141, 2/92.
- Whimsical Garden Artifacts**
Kennedy, Kim p.294, 4/95.
- The Art of Zen-Simplicity and Understatement**
Marshall, David
Private Garden p.360-362, 4/99.
- Artfull Integration**
Bull, Catherin
Sculpture Settings p.19-21, 1/95.
- Artful Park**
Cavanough, Jane
Environmental Art p.137-139, 2/96.
- Arts Festivals**
Botanica in the Melbourne Arts Festival, 1995
A *Landscape Australia* report p.67-70, 1/96.
- ASGAP Garden Design Study Group**
Snape, Diana.
Plants p.304, 4/93
- Ashton, Paul, and Blackmore, Kate**
Centennial Park - A History,
Parks p.345 & 420, 4/89.
- Asian Courtyard Garden -**
Melbourne Garden with a Tropical Feeling,
Bradley, Paula p.45-49, 1/93.
- Atkins, Alan**
Landscape Architecture in Australia, With
Pike, Jeremy , p.179-181, 3/82.
- Atriums**
Maintaining an Atrium
Clarke, Christophe p.197-198, 3/99.
- Attiwill, Peter**
Forests and the Atmosphere,
Forests p.155-157, 3/80.
- Auckland's Battle with Dutch Elm Disease**
Neale, Ralph
Elm disease p.154, 2/91.
- Australasian Educators in Landscape Architecture**
Taylor, Ken
Education p.18, 1/84.
- Australia Council, Architecture and Design Panel**
Holt, John
Architecture p.11, 1/81.
- Australia Council, Design Arts Committee**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
p.55, 1/83.
- Australia Honours George Seddon and Ken Taylor**
AM Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.232-233, 3/98.
- Australia Loses a Great Architect**
Clerehan, Neil
Obituary Roy Grounds p.110, 2/81.
- Australia's Environmental Weeds-Whose Responsibility**
Rawling, Judith
Weeds p.36-40, 1/94.
- Australia's International Garden Festival (Enviro-Expo 2000)**
Cohen, Barry
Garden Show p.30, 1/96.
- Australian Award in Landscape Architecture 1982.**
Awards
p.4, 1/83.
- Australian Award in Landscape Architecture:**
Lady Brodie-Hall
p.383, 4/90.
Clough, Richard
p.330, 4/94.
- Australian Cities and Their Past:**
Armstrong, Helen
Landscape History p.143-148, 2/90
- Australian Garden History Society**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
p.29, 1/81.
- The Australian Garden Design Conference - Melbourne October 1989**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Conference p.75-81, 1/90.
- Australian Garden Masterplan for Part of the Royal Botanic Gardens-Cranbourne, Victoria**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Park Masterplan p.204-212, 3/96.
- AILA ACT Student Prize 1983**
Taylor, Ken
Award p.17, 1/84.
- AILA History- Thirty Years of Achievement**
Hendry, Margaret
History p.342-343, 4/93.
- AILA - New Fellows**
Ted Blythe, Alan Chenoweth, Janet Conrad, Paul Laycock, Nick Safstrom, Wayne Schmidt, Ron Sutton, Jock Williamson, Beth Wilson
p.272,273, 3/91.
Robin Edmond, Barrie Ormsby
p.28, 1/92.
Leonard Lynch, Tony McCormick, Phyllis Symons,
p.197, 3/92.
Rodney Owen Beames
p.14, 1/94.
Glenn Thomas
p.189, 3/94.
Oi Choong & Patricia Barwick

- p.25, 1/95.
 Jerry de Gryse
 p.124, 2/95.
 John Temple, Peter Lawson, Crosbie Lorimer, Ross de la Motte
 p.23-24, 1/97.
 James Earle, Raymond Gordon Sweeting
 p. 24-25, 1/99.
- AILA Conference-Hobart 1979**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Conference p.185-189, 4/79.
- AILA Education Workshop 1980**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Education p.245-246, 4/80.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Project Awards, 1986**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.206-223; 229-235, 3/86
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1988**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.257-295, 3/88, p.48, 1/89.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1990**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.409-456, 4/90.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1992**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.321-348, 4/92.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1994**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.37-75, 1/95.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1996**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.45-76, 1/97.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1998**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards 1/99.
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects State-based Awards**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Project Awards p.306, 3/97.
- Australian Institute of Architects State Awards 1997**
A Landscape Australia Report
 State Awards p.20-31, 1/98.
- AILA 1983 Conference**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Conference p.264-265, 4/83.
- AILA 1983-The Conference Theme Explained**
 Echberg, Bruce; Safstrom, Nick; Biles, Tim; MacDonald, Andrea
 Conference p.212-225, 3/83.
- AILA Environmental Policies**
 No 2, Urban stormwater management
A Landscape Australia Report p.154, 2/90.
 No 3, Urban waterways conservation and management
A Landscape Australia Report p.192, 3/91,
 p.182,
- 2/98.
 No 4, Rural waterways
A Landscape Australia Report p. 94, 2/92.
 No 6, Highway and Road Development
A Landscape Australia Report p.82, 1/98.
 No 7, Conservation of Significant Historic Landscapes
A Landscape Australia Report p.233, 3/94.
 No 8, Tourism development coastal
A Landscape Australia Report p. 295, 4/91.
 No.10, on Public Open Space.
A Landscape Australia Report p.155, 2/94.
 No 11, Alienation of public space
A Landscape Australia Report p.381, 4/90.
 No 12, Rainforests
A Landscape Australia Report p.190, 3/92.
 No 14, Raw materials
A Landscape Australia Report p. 6, 1/92.
 No 15, Whole Farm Planning
A Landscape Australia Report p.286, 4/92.
 No 16, Salinity
A Landscape Australia Report p.105, 1/97.
 No 18, Landscape Conditions for Development Works
A Landscape Australia Report p.114, 2/96.
 No 19, Environmental Impact Studies
A Landscape Australia Report p.230, 3/96.
 No 21, Environmental Weeds
A Landscape Australia Report p.96, 1/95.
- AILA 1992 Award in Landscape Architecture
 Award for George Williams, p.52, 1/93.
- AILA Project Awards - 1990
A Landscape Australia Report
 Award Winners, p.325, 3/90.
- Australian Indigenous Plants**
 Snape, Diana
 Plant Materials p.234-235, 3/96.
- Australian Landscapes**
 Neale, Ralph
 Australia 2000 A.D.? p.131, 3/79.
 Wellman, K & Paterson, G
 Australian Landscape Architectural Design
 Detail p.195-198, 3/94.
 Wulff, Rodney
 Contextually Appropriate? p.296-299, 4/87
- Oldham, John
 Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia, Part 1 p.102-106, 2/85.
 Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia 1954-1967- Part 2 p.219-221, 3/85.
- Sanderson, Geoffrey
 From Rural to Urban p.130-138, 3/79.
- Seddon, George
 The Genius Loci and Australian Landscape p.66-73, 1/79.
- Elliot, Rodger
 It's More than Visual p.31-33, 1/80
- Lodder, M; Groves, R; Wittmark B.
 Native Grasses- The Missing Link in Australian Landscape Design p.12-19, 1/86.
- Blackwell, Marion
 Our Environment p.43-44, 1/79.

- Wulff, Rodney
Reflections on Australian Landscape
Architecture, p.181-183, 3/87.
- Martin, Roger
Reflections on the Australian Landscape
p.12-17, 1/81.
- Williamson, Dennis
Scenic Perceptions of Australian Landscapes
p.94-101, 2/79.
- Wilson, Glen
Towards an Australian Style of Landscape
Design p.39-42, 1/79.
- The 1988 Australian Landscape Industries Convention, Gold Coast, Queensland**
Temple, John
Convention p.148, 2/89.
- Australian Rainforest Plants for Landscape Use**
Wrigley, John
Plant Materials p.220-222, 2/90.
- Australian Soil Moisture Controller Creates Overseas Interest**
A Landscape Australia Report
Irrigation p.322-323, 4/84.
- The Australian War Graves' Extensions -At the Necropolis- Springvale, Victoria**
Echberg, Bruce
Cemetery p.414-420, 4/89.
- Australians in Japan**
Barwick, Ian
IFLA Conference p.189, 3/85.
- Australia's Open Gardens Scheme**
Robertson, Neil
Private garden p.341, 4/93.
- Avant-Garde in an Auckland Garden - The work of Ted Smyth, garden artist**
Neale, Ralph
Private Garden p. 138-141, 2/91.
- Avenues of Honour:**
Landscape History
Haddow, Janine p.306-309, 3/88.
Kings Park, Perth, Western Australia
Wycherley, Paul p.219-222, 3/94.
- Awards:**
Annual Awards of the Landscape Contractors' Association of NSW
A Landscape Australia Report p.227-232, 3/83.
Australia Honours George Seddon and Ken Taylor
A Landscape Australia Report p.232-233, 3/98.
Australian Award in Landscape Architecture-1982
A Landscape Australia Report p.4, 1/83.
Australian Award in Landscape Architecture
Lady Brodie-Hall p.383, 4/90.
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1990
A Landscape Australia Report p. 409-456, 4/90.
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1992
A Landscape Australia Report p.321-348, 4/92.
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1994
A Landscape Australia Report p.37-75, 1/95.
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1996
A Landscape Australia Report p.45-76, 1/97.
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 1998
A Landscape Australia Report 1/99.
AILA (ACT Group) Student Prize: 1983
A Landscape Australia Report p.17, 1/84.
AILA Project Awards - 1990: Award Winners
A Landscape Australia Report p.325, 3/90.
AILA State Awards 1997
A Landscape Australia Report p.20-31, 1/98.
Bruce Mackenzie receives Order of Australia Award (AM)
Honoured by Margaret Hendry p.177, 2/99.
Condemned to Talk About it Forever
Neale, Ralph p.145-149, 2/86.
Construction Excellence Winners
A Landscape Australia report p.23,2/99
Elliot, Rodger
Gold Veitch Memorial Medal by RHS
p.86, 2/99.
Eric H. Hammond Receives Victorian Landscapers' Award for Outstanding Achievement
A Landscape Australia Report p.95, 1/88.
First AILA National Project Awards Dinner
A Landscape Australia Report p.87, 125-127, 2/86.
First National Landscape Construction Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.331-332, 4/96.
George Willams – AILA 1992 Award in Landscape Architecture
A Landscape Australia Report p.52, 1/93.
Harry Oakman Award 1992
A Landscape Australia Report p.78, 1/93.
Honorary Doctorate to Alistair Knox
A Landscape Australia Report p.113, 2/84.
Honour Awarded to John Martin Stevens AM
A Landscape Australia Report p.70, 1/88.
The Inaugural AILA National Project Awards
Neale, Ralph p.90, 2/86.
Jacinta McCann wins National Telstra Business Women's Award
A Landscape Australia Report p.178, 3/95.
Janet Conrad AM
A Landscape Australia Award p.102, 2/96.
Land Systems EBC Travelling Scholarship
A Landscape Australia Report p. 259, 3/91.
Landscape Architectural Firm Receives Austrade/Qantas Award for Initiative and Enterprise
A Landscape Australia Report p.11, 1/87.
The Landscapers' Association of Tasmania Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.199, 2/88.
The Landscape Contractors' Association of NSW 1997 Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.357, 4/97.
Landscape Industries Association of W.A.– Landscape Excellence Awards 1993
Grant, David p.266, 3/93.
Landscape Industries Association 1998 Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.236, 3/98.
Landscape Industries Association of Victoria Awards

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.148, 2/95.

Lindsay Robertson Memorial Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.43, 1/88.

Margaret Hendry win Australian Award in Landscape Architecture
p. 25, 1/99.

National Awards 1988
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.257-295, 3/88.
p.48, 1/89

National Project Awards, 1986
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.206-223; 229-235, 3/86.

National Project Awards 1986-Jury Report
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.90-123, 2/86

1987 Awards in Landscape Construction
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.234, 3/87.

New Annual Student Award: Land Systems EBC Pty Ltd Travelling Scholarship
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.187, 2/90.

NSW Contractors 1998 Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.341,342, 4/98.

1987 Awards in Landscape Construction-Victoria, NSW
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.311-317, 4/87.

1987 Landscape Awards for Constructional Excellence-Queensland
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.96-99, 1/88.

1986 Awards Landscape Contractors' Association of NSW
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.275, 3/86.

1994 Earth Awards
Temple, John p.102-104, 1/95.

1996 AILA Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.299, 4/96.

The Prime Minister's Urban Design Award
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.134, 3/95.

Queensland Group AILA Awards 1996
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.307-308, 4/96.

Ray Holliday Receives Award
Jones, David S. p.77, 1/97.

Student's Success
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.150, 2/86.

Success in USA for Victorian Groups
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.203-205, 3/86.

Urban Planning Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.228-229, 2/90.

Winners of Landscape Contractors Association of NSW Annual Landscape Awards
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.241, 3/84,
p.329-331, 4/85.

Author Ken Druse and his Natural Garden Books
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Book Review p. 143-146, 2/96.

Avenues from the Past to the Future
Carmichael, Rosie
Management p.316-318, 4/94.

Aztec West: Landscape for a Place of Work near Bristol, England
Commercial
Holden, Robert p.114-119, 2/85.

B

Backflow Prevention

The key to preserving our potable water supplies
Brewer, David p.268-271, 3/89.

Baggs, Sydney A

Earth Covered Buildings and the Importance of Certain Landscape Factors
Refereed Section p.237-247, 3/86.
Geotecture and its Implications for Landscape Geotecture p. 216-223, 3/84, p.263, 4/84.

Bamboo

The Age of Bamboo,
Braun, Greg p.357-359, 4/92.

Banking on Visual Quality

Hull, Bruce IV, McCarthy, Michael Martin
Townscape p.184-185, 3/87.

Barber, Robert F

Colouring Concrete Effectively
Technical Notes p.45-46, 1/99.
Concrete What Is It?
Landscape Construction p.312-315, 4/95.
Concrete What Is It - Part 2?
Landscape Construction p.86-88, 1/96.

Barclay, Robert

Understanding Community Sense of Place
Philosophy p.300-303, 4/85.

Baron Von Mueller's Involvement with Australian Landscape

Willis, James
Landscape History p.135-140, 2/88.

Barriers, Railings, Gates, Screens

Landscape Australia Looks Abroad At...
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.271-274, 3/81.

Barwick, Ian:

Adelaide's Victoria Square
Urban Design p.208-213, 2/90.
Australians in Japan
Looking Abroad p.189, 3/85.
Playing in our own Playparks
Play Spaces p.217-218, 3/98.

Barwick, Pat

Landscape Architecture in 1991 in Australia,
p.207-208, 3/91.

Basic Landscape Plants

Wilson, Glen
p.149-152, 2/93. p.224-94.
Continued ..Rodger Elliot
p.221-222, 224-226, 3/93. ..p.302
-304, 4/93. ..p.15-20, 1/94. p.226
-230, 3/94.

Bate, Weston

Perceptions of Melbourne's Pride & Glory
Garden History p.348,352 + 359, 4/96.

Bateman, Gary

Car Parks are for People Too
Landscape Design p.263-267, 374, 3/90.
The Redevelopment of Victoria Square
Christchurch, New Zealand
Urban Design p. 57-60, 1/91.

Beames, Rodney Owen

A *Landscape Australia* Report
AILA Fellow, p.14, 1/94.
Obituary

- p.240, 3/94.
- Beardsell, David**
Improving the Quality of Native Trees For The Landscape Industry
Tree Selection p.150-151, 2/98.
- Beattie, Kevin**
The Cliffs Boardwalk Brisbane
Design for Recreation p.249-255, 3/93.
- Beautiful Gardens with Less Water**
Partick, John
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Beckwith, Sandra**
Towards a Temporary Chinese Landscape,
Chinese Landscapes p.21-23, 1/94.
- Beehag, Gary**
Native grasses for Low Maintenance Lawns,
Turfgrass p.264-267, 3/85.
- Bell, Helen**
Landscape Exploration and Serious Fun at W.Edge
Student Conference p.46-47, 1/98.
- Benson, Doug**
Taken for Granted The Bushland of Sydney and its suburbs
Book Review p. 260, 3/91.
- Berkley, Susan**
Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape
Grassland Communities p.394-403, 4/89.
- Beside the Indian Ocean**
Tooby, Michael
Private Garden p.116-121, 2/83.
- A Better Place To Be (VHS Video)**
Balcony Productions
Book Review p.363, 4/92.
- Bicentennial Park, Sydney**
Public Works Dept of NSW Project Team
Landscape Design p.173-178 &187, 2/90.
- The Big Steal**
Neale, Ralph
Park Alienation p.275-276, 4/94.
- Biological Control**
Elm Leaf Beetle Research Update
Kwong, Raelene p.133, 2/92.
- Biography**
The Life and Times of Mervyn Davis
Margaret Hendry p.57-59, 1/86.
- Bishop, Ian:**
A Review of Micro-Computer Software for Landscape Architects
Computer Software p.224-230, 3/84.
Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity Transmission Towers
Visual Study p.191-199, 3/85.
Object Environment and Observed Related Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Transmission Structures
Visual Study p.23-30, 1/90.
- Black, Neil**
The Landscape Technician- Part of the team,
Education p.91-92, 1/90.
- Blackmore, Kate**
Centennial Park - A History
Book Review p.345 & 420, 4/89.
- Blackwell, Marion**
Our Environment
Australian Landscapes p.43-44, 1/79.
- Blackwell, Tony:**
A Landscape Architect Looks at Japan
Walls and Fences p.208-210, 2/88.
Looking at Japan
Overseas Design p.260-262, 3/87, p.356-358, 4/87.
- Bligh, Michael & Associates**
Merrilla Homestead & Garden
Private Garden p.229-235, 3/92.
- Bloom, Maurice**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Obituary p.24, 1/86.
- Bloomfield Street Project**
Mongard, John
Urban Design p.308-313, 4/94.
- Blots on the Landscape & Pay TV Cables**
Coming to a Street Near You - Optus & Telstra Cables
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.283-284, 4/95.
- Bob Perry and the Lummis Garden**
Saunders, Frances & Perry, Bob
Designing to Save Water & Maintenance p.322, 4/93.
- Bolleter, Julian**
Katherine's Place - Fiction, Reality and Ambiguity
Competition p.139-140, 2/98.
- Bolobek:**
Sanderson, Ruth and Neale, Ralph
Gardens p.309-316, 4/82.
Notes on the Bolobek Garden
Law-Smith, Joan p.314-316, 4/82.
- Bolodun Point**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Garden p.128-133, 2/85.
- Bonham, Alan**
Ainslie Village
Water Conservation p.264-266, 4/95.
- Book Review:**
The Airbrush in Architecture Illustration
Kavsai, Tibor K. p.16, 1/91.
The Aesthetics of Landscape
Bourassa, Steven C p.201-202, 3/92.
Amenity Landscape Management; a resource handbook,
Cobham, Ralph p.167, 2/93.
An Introduction to Building Contracts
McLagan, Don p.116, 2/93.
An introduction to Trees for South-eastern Australia
Simpfendorfer, K.J. p.347, 4/93.
Architectural Delineation: Professional Short-cuts
Drpic, Ivo D. p.86, 1/94.
The Australian Garden: Designs and Plants for Today
Patrick, John p.339, 4/85.
The Australian House-Homes of the Tropical North
Saini, Balwant and Joyce, Ray. p.234-235, 3/84.
Australian Native Gardens

- Snape, Diana p.161, 2/93.
Australia's Wilderness, Australian Conservation Foundation
A.C.F. p.168-169, 3/79.
- Author Ken Druse & his Natural Garden Books
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.143-146, 2/96
- Beautiful Gardens with Less Water
Patrick, John p.343, 4/96.
- A Better Place To Be (VHS Video)
Balcony Productions p.363, 4/92.
- Beyond the View: Our changing Landscape
Calder, Winty p.76-77, 1/82.
- The Bureaucrats Domain-Space & the Public Interest in Victoria 1836-84
Wright, Raymond p.186-188, 3/95.
- Canberra from Limestone Plains to Garden City
National Capital Development Commission,
p.251-253, 3/86.
- Centennial Park-A History
Ashton, Paul & Blackmore, Kate p.345 & 420,
4/89.
- Christopher Lloyd's Flower Garden
Lloyd, Christopher p.243, 3/93.
- A City and its Setting: Images of Perth, Western Australia
Seddon, George & Ravine, David p.207, 3/87.
- The City-Rediscovering the Centre
Whyte, William H. p.293, 3/90.
- City Form and Natural Process
Hough, Michael p.163, 174, 2/86.
- Civilising the City, a History of Melbourne's Public Gardens
Whitehead, Georgina p.190, 2/98.
- Colour in Architectural Illustration
Rochon, Richard & Linton, Harold p.86, 1/94.
- Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden
Jekyll, Gertrude p.65-66, 1/84.
- Colour your Garden with Australian Plants
Elliot, Gwen p.219, 3/87.
- The Crowning of the American Landscape
Creese, Walter L p.161, 3/95.
- Design Communication for Landscape Architects
Wester, Lari M. p.152, 2/92.
- Design for Arid Regions
Golany, Gideon S. p.67, 1/84.
- Design for Change - Community Renewal after the 1983 Bushfires
The School of Environmental Planning, University of Melbourne, p.175, 2/86.
- The Design for Parks and Recreation Spaces
Walker, Theodore p.469, 4/90.
- Design Thinking
Rowe, Peter p.133, 2/88.
- Designs on the Landscape
Preece, Roy p.116 & 167, 2/93.
- Doongalla Restored
Galbraith, Jean p.183, 2/95.
- Drainage for Sports Turf and Horticulture
McIntyre, Keith & Jacobsen, Bent p.388, 4/98.
- The Dry Garden
Taylor, Jane p.315, 4/93.
- Early Childhood Playgrounds - Planning an outside learning environment
Walsh, Prue p.492, 4/90
An Ecological Approach to Urban Landscape Design
Ruff, Allan R. and Tregay, Robert p.297-299,
4/83.
- Ecology and Planning: An Introductory Study
Selman, Paul H. p.66, 1/84.
- Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants suitable for cultivation Vol 5 GR-J
Elliot, W.R. & Jones, D.L. p.347-348, 4/93.
- The Edna Walling book of Australian Garden Design
O'Donovan, Anne p.73-75, 1/82.
- Edna Walling And Her Gardens
Watts, Peter p.370, 4/91.
- Elementary Surveying
Fryer, John G./Elfick, Michael H. p.152, 2/89.
- Elms in Australia
Spencer, Roger; Hawker, John & Lumley, Peter p.69, 1/92.
- Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants Suitable for Cultivation
Elliot, Rodger & Jones, David p.304-305,
4/80.
- The Farming of Australia
Bromby, Robin p.56-57, 1/87.
- Finding Lost Space: Theories of Urban Design
Trancik, Roger p.300, 4/87. p.167, 2/90
- Flora of Melbourne
Society for Growing Plants p.152-161, 2/92.
- Garden in a Valley
Galbraith, Jean p.319, 4/86.
- Garden Literature
Williams, Sally p.94, 1/93.
- The Garden Within
Law-Smith, Joan p.391, 4/91.
- The Gardener's Guide to Australian Plants
Elliot, Gwen p.219, 3/87.
- Gardening with Australian Plants- Volumes 1,2,3,
Harris, Thistle p.42-43, 1/83.
- Gardens in Time
Oldham, John and Ray p.159-164, 2/81.
- Gardens in Time - a Reply to George Seddon
Oldham, John and Ray p.212-213, 3/81.
- Gardens of a Golden Afternoon
Jane Brown, p.145-147, 2/84.
- The Gardens of Edna Walling
National Trust Victoria, p.73-74, 1/82.
- The Gardens of Roberto Burle Marx
Eliovson, Sima p.261, 3/91.
- Geoffrey Jellicoe (LTD Monographs No 1)
Landscape Design Trust p.387, 4/98.
- Germination of Australian Native Plant Seed
Langkamp, Peter J. p.168, 2/90.
- The Granite Garden
Spirn, Ann Whiston p.261-263, 3/85.
- Grasses, Bamboos & Related Plants in Australia
Romanowski, Nick p.343, 4/96.
- Gray World Green Heart - Technology, Nature & the Sustainable Landscape
Thayer, Robert L. Jnr p.132, 2/96.
- The Green City
Johnson, Roger p.77-78, 2/80.

- Grow What Where?
Australian Plant Study Group, p.191-192, 2/81.
- Hazardous Waste Site Remediation
O'Brien and Gere Engineers Inc., p.168, 2/90.
- Historic Gardens of Victoria
Watts, Peter p.148, 2/84.
- The History of Garden Design
Mosser, Monique & Teysott, Georges p.304 & 319, 4/91.
- Holding Your Ground - An Action Guide To Local Conservation
King, Angela & Clifford, Sue p.363 + 367, 4/92
- Hortus
Wheeler, David p.345, 4/89.
- W.H. Hudson - A Biography
Tomalin, Ruth p.80-81, 1/85.
- Kindred Spirits- A Botanical Correspondence
Latreille, Anne p.346, 4/99.
- Landprints - reflections on place and landscape
Seddon George p.56, 1/98.
- Landscape Architecture Europe 1992
Fieldhouse, Ken - Editor, p.257-278, 3/92.
- Landscape Architecture Europe 1994/95
Fieldhouse, Ken p.79, 1/95.
- Landscape Assessment Study: NSW South Coast (Bateman's Bay-Tuross)
Taylor, Ken p.46-47, 1/83.
- Landscape Character Types
Leonard, Mike & Hammond, Richard p.262-263, 3/85.
- Landscape Conservation
Hackett, Brian p.36, 1/83.
- Landscape Detailing
Littlewood, Michael p.312, 3/88.
- Landscape Plants for Western Regions
Perry, Bob p.375, 4/93.
- The Landscape Professional Practice
Clamp, Hugh p.361, 3/90.
- Landscape Techniques
Weddle, A.E. p.347-349, 4/81.
- Let the Earth Live: the Farmers Responsibility to the Earth
McLaren, Verne p.326, 4/84.
- Making a Middle Landscape
Rowe, Peter p.358, 4/91.
- Man and the Natural World, Changing Attitudes in England 1500-1800
Thomas, Keith p.97-100, 2/85.
- Management of Endangered Plants by Simon C Cropper
Knight, Lewis p.358, 4/97.
- Methods in Environmental and Behavioural Research
Bechtel, Robert B., Marans, Robert W., Michelson, William p.412-414, 4/88.
- Microclimate Landscape Design - Creating Thermal Comfort and Energy Efficiency
Brown, Robert D. & Gillespie, Terry J. p.362, 4/96.
- Microcomputers in Landscape Architecture
MacDougall, E. Bruce p.109, 145 2/84.
- The Modernist Garden in France
Imbert, Dorothee p.94-95, 1/95.
- Native Trees, Shrubs and Vines for Urban and Rural America
Hightshoe, Gary L. p.81, 4/89.
- The Natural Garden-Ellis Stones, His life and work
Latreille, Anne p.11, 1/91.
- Nature & the Idea of a Man-made World
Crowe, Norman p.133-134, 2/96.
- The Necessity for Ruins and Other Topics
Jackson, J.B. p.330, 4/82.
- New Milestones - sculpture, community & the land,
Morland, Joanna p.73, 1/93.
- The New Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening
MacMillan Press Ltd, London, p.50-51, 1/93.
- Our Common Ground
De Gryse, Jerry & Sant, Andrew p.168, 2/95.
- Out of Place-Restoring Identity to the Regional Landscape
Hough, Michael p.81, 1/95.
- Permaculture Two
Mollison, Bill p.206-208, 3/80.
- Permaculture: A Designers Manual
Mollison, Bill p.272, 3/89.
- Planting c1850-1900, Technical Bulletin
Australian Council of National Trusts, p.240, 3/83.
- Planting Design
Hackett, Brian p.235, 3/81.
- Plants of Western New South Wales
Cunningham, G.M. ; Mulham, W.E.; Milthorpe, P.L. and Leigh, J.H., p.347-348, 4/93.
- Playground Equipment Manual
Ozturk, Carolyn p.208, 3/87.
- Pre-European Vegetation of Adelaide
Kraehenbuehl, Darrell N. p.38-95, 1/97.
- Purchasing Landscape Trees - a guide to assessing tree quality
Clark, Ross p.190-191, 2/96.
- Responsive Environments
Bentley, I., Alcock, A., Murraine, P., p.300, 4/87.
- Revegetation: Methods and Management
Temple, John and Bungey, David p.71-73, 1/83
- The Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne
Pescott, R.T.M. p.327-328, 4/82.
- Shade For Young Children
Queensland Health and the Dept of Architecture, University of Queensland, 1997, 88pp.
- Simplified Irrigation Design
Melby, Pete p.469, 492, 4/90.
- Site Design Graphics
Kendall, Michael p.27, 1/91.
- Site Details
Jameson, Gregory W., Verson, Michael A. p.27, 1/91.
- Site Engineering for Landscape
Strom, Stephen; Nathan, Kurt p.312, 3/88.
- The Sixth Extinction - Biodiversity & its Survival
Leaky, Richard & Lewin, Roger p.95, 1/97.

- Soils- Their Properties & Management—A soil conservation handbook for NSW
Charman, P.E.V. & Murphy, B.W. p.51, 1/93.
- Spaces: Dimensions of the Human Landscape
Greenbie, B.B. p.71, 1/84, p.300, 4/87.
- Spons Landscape Handbook
Lovejoy, Derek & Partners, p.361, 3/90.
- Storm Drainage Design in Small Urban Catchments
Argue, John R. p.312, 3/88.
- Streets Squares & Parklands—Adelaide's Public Realm
Corporation of the City of Adelaide p.59, 1/99.
- Taken for Granted : The Bushland of Sydney and its suburbs
Benson, Doug & Howell, Jocelyn p.260, 3/91.
- Time-saver Standards for Landscape Construction Details
Dines, Nicholas T and Harris, Charles W. p.125, 2/98.
- To Dwell is to Garden
Wagner, Sam Bass Jr., p.133, 165, 2/88.
- Topos-European Landscape Magazine
'The Crème de la Crème of European Experts, p.214, 3/94.
- Towards an Australian Garden
Tanner, Howard p.79, 1/85.
- Transfiguring the Ordinary
van Schaik, Leon p.301+306, 4/96.
- Tree Detailing
Littlewood, Michael p.58, 1/90.
- Tree Form, Size and Colour
Gruffydd, Bodfan p.81, 1/89.
- Trees & Shrubs for Dry California Landscapes
Perry, Bob p.375, 4/93.
- Trees in Urban Design
Arnold, Henry F. p.67-71, 1/81. p.270, 4/95.
- Urban Landscape Management
Hitchmough, James D p.257, 4/95.
- Urban Streetscapes; A Designers Workbook
Gibbons, J. & Oberholzer, B. p.367, 4/92.
- The Vision of Edna Walling
Dixon, Trisha & Churchill Jennie p.59-60, 1/99.
- The Visual and Spatial Structure of Landscapes
Tadahiko Higuchi, p.65, 1/84.
- Visual Stimulation, A Users Guide for Architects, Engineers and Planners
Sheppard, Stephen R.J. p.492, 4/90.
- Walter Burley Griffin, Landscape Architect
Harrison, Peter p.273-274, 3/97.
- The Water Efficient Garden
Archer, John; Hodges, Jeffrey; LeHunt, Bob p.343, 4/96.
- Water Saving Gardening in Australia
Walsh, Kevin p.343, 4/96.
- Waterfront Development
L. Aero Torre, p.58, 1/90.
- What Seed Is That?
Bonney, Neville & Miles, Anne p.38-95, 1/97.
- Working in Parks & Recreation (A guide to tertiary courses in Australia)
Frencham, Ian p.278, 3/92.
- Your Garden Design Book
Brookes, John p.86, 1/92.
- Books:**
Most Influential Books - A Series
A Landscape Australia Report p.205-207, 3/92. p.379-380, 4/92.
- Bonney, Neville & Miles Anne**
What Seed is That?
Book Review p.38+95, 1/97.
- Boston:**
Sign Codes: The Boston Sign Code, Eliminating the sign jungle
Sign Regulation p.336-342, 4/91.
- Botanic Gardens:**
Botanical gardens controversies in the 1870s
Powell, Joseph Part 1, p.28-33, 1/79, Part 2, p.74-77, 2/79, Part 3, p.126-128, 3/79.
Burrendong Cable-Net-Shade Structure
Kneen, Peter and Thorvaldson, Finn p.173-180, 2/81.
Hamburg's New Botanic Garden
Sumner, Ray p.64-70, 1/82.
Promoting and Conserving the natural Landscape
Royal Botanic Garden's Cranbourne
p.69-70, 1/99.
Road Threatens Cranbourne Botanic Gardens
A Landscape Australia Report p.369-370, 4/97.
Window on the Rangelands-The Australian Arid Lands Botanic Garden
Zwar, John (Part 1), Henderson, D.G.E. (Grant) (Part 2) p.252-256, 3/97.
- Botanica in the Melbourne Arts Festival, 1995**
A Landscape Australia Report
Arts Festivals p.67-70, 1/96.
- Bourassa, Steven C**
The Aesthetics of Landscape
Book Review p.201-202, 3/92.
- BP Beautification Program**
Molyneux, Bill
p.19-23, 1/81.
- Bradbury, Matthew**
Katherine's Place - The Provisional and Fortuitous Landscape
Competition p.140, 2/98.
- Bradley, Paula,**
The Activity Garden
Private Garden p.231-233, 3/93.
Andrew Leicester: The Work of a U.S. Public Artist, Art in the Outdoors p.109-115, 2/94.
Bushland Flora-Pioneering Indigenous Plant Nursery,
Plants for Revegetation p.234-238, 3/93.
Dyeworks Park - A Modern Urban Plaza
Urban Design p.190-194, 3/94.
Garden Designed for Low Water Demand
Private Garden p.127-130, 2/94.
Landscape Australia's Readers Answer Back - Results of our 1991-1992 Readership Survey, Survey p.292-295, 4/92.
Landscape Australia reviews Plantmark's Operations
Plant Marketing p.144 & 146, 2/93.

- Melbourne Garden with a Tropical Feeling
Private Garden p.45-49, 1/93.
- New Advanced Trees Container System
Advanced Trees p.40-41, 1/93.
- New Native Grass Planting System
Planting System p.34, 1/94.
- New Retaining Walls
Landscape Construction p.61, 1/92.
- Palm Plaza Dandenong: The realisation of a design competition
Urban Design p.236-240, 3/92.
- Quality Paving
Paving p.360, 4/92.
- A Rose for all seasons
Plants p.84, 1/92.
- Sick of Sundials? Urban Park Changes Direction-
Royal Park's New Indigenous Character
Parks p.33-39, 1/93.
- Weathervanes for interior & exterior settings
Art in the Landscape p.140-141, 2/92.
- Braun, Greg**
The Age of Bamboo
Plants p.357-359, 4/92.
- A Breath of Fresh Air with Rainwater in Urban Development**
Dreiseitl, Herbert
Water Management p.27-32, 1/95.
- Brewer, David**
Backflow Prevention, The key to preserving our potable water supplies
Technical p.268-271, 3/89.
- Brick Paving at the Melbourne University**
A Landscape Australia Report
Paving p.307-311, 4/80.
- Brickpit Competition Winners**
Public Park
Competition p.53-57, 1/99.
- A Brief History**
Royston, Robert N.
History p.34- 38, 1/86.
- Brief Impressions of the Landscape Australia Garden Design Conference**
Rowland, Gordon
Conference p.116 & 146, 2/94.
- Brief Writing**
Pike, Jeremy
Preparing a Brief p.295-297, 4/81.
- Briese, Kym**
The Cliffs Boardwalk Brisbane
Design for Recreation p.249-255, 3/93.
Creating the School Landscape
Institutional Landscapes p.350-353, 4/99.
- The Brion Cemetery, S. Vito, Italy 1970-72**
Seddon, George
Cemetery p.146-153, 2/91.
- The Brion-Vega Factory, St Vito, Italy**
Seddon, George
Factory Landscape p.57-60, 1/93.
- Brisbane Revives its Suburban centres**
Coutts, James
Streetscapes p.95-98, 2/99.
- Brisbane's Sound Sculpture**
Pavasaris, Sue
Sculpture p.164, 2/89.
- Brodie-Hall, Lady (Verschuer, Jean)**
Australian Award in Landscape Architecture
Award p.383, 4/90.
- Brookes, John**
In Search of an Australian Way
Design Philosophy p.289-293, 4/95.
Your Garden Design Book
Books p.86, 1/92.
- Brown A.L. & Rutherford S,**
Using the Sound of Water in the City
Fountains p.103-107, 2/94.
- Brown, Robert D**
Microclimate Landscape Design
Book Review p.362, 4/96.
- Bruine:** See de Bruine.
- Buck, David N.**
Rising from the Rubble - Kobe's Phoenix Plan
Planning for Disasters p.78-82, 1/97.
- Buckhurst's Dream: The Making of Albert Park Lake**
Neale, Ralph
Landscape History p.137-143, 2/89.
- Budd's Beach Residence-A subtropical Garden**
McGregor, Adrian
Private Garden p.240-242, 3/97.
- Bull, Catherin**
A Purposeful Aesthetic
Design Philosophy p.24-30, 1/96.
Artfull Integration
Sculpture Settings p.19-21, 1/95.
Design And/Or Delivery
Sydney Olympic Site p.289-294, 3/98.
The Mughul Gardens of Kashmir
Garden History p.136-143, 2/84.
The Profession and the University System – An Uneasy relationship?
Education Focus p.337-338, 4/98.
Tourism in Australia - Part 1 of 3 articles
Tourism p.16-20, 1/92.
Tourism in Australia, Part 2
Tourism p.105-108, 2/92.
Tourism in Australia, Part 3
Tourism p.218-222, 3/92.
- Bunzli, Malcolm**
Twenty-five years ago - Memories of Landscape Architecture in Australia as once it was
Anniversary p.201-204, 3/91.
- The Bureaucrats' Domain-Space and the Public Interest in Victoria, 1836-84**
Wright, Raymond
Book Review p.186-188, 3/95.
- Burrendong Cable-Net-Shade Structure**
Kneen, Peter and Thorvaldson, Finn
Shade Structures p.173-180, 2/81.
- Burton, Pamela and the work of Burton & Spitz in California**
A Landscape Australia Report
Garden Design p.210-212, 3/93.
- Busby, Glen**
The Greening of Green Island
Tourist Resort p.310-317, 4/96.
- Bush Heritage**

- Henderson, Judy
Conservation p.352, 4/93.
- Bushfires:**
Just Six Years after the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies -Simpson Garden, Macedon Ranges
Sanderson, Ruth p.159-162, 2/89.
Just Six Years After the Bushfires Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies- 'Woodbury', Mount Macedon,
Sanderson, Ruth p.275-278, 3/89.
Vegetation & Bushfires - Part 1
Rudolph, Lisle p.17-23, 1/93.
Part 2
Rudolph, Lisle p.113-115, 2/93.
- Bushland Flora**
Pioneering Indigenous Plant Nursery
Bradley, Paula p.234-238, 3/93.
- C**
- Caging The Tiger**
Horton-James, Lyndall
Child Safety p.160-161, 2/90.
- Cairns Esplanade-Linking Green with Blue Competition**
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.207-210, 3/99.
- Calder, Winty**
Westernport Landscapes
Ecology p.300-308, 323, 4/82.
- California Approach to Water-Conserving Gardens**
Perry, Bob
Design p.323-325, 4/93.
- Call For Designs**
Wellman, Kath
Design selection p.42-43, 1/99.
- Cameron, David**
Temperate Rainforest, with George Seddon,
Rainforest p.141-151, 2/85, p.238-244, 3/85.
- Canberra:**
Canberra's New Parliament House and its Landscape Design
Johnson, Roger p.121-129, 2/88.
The City in the Park
Latham, Malcolm p.241-249, 3/82.
Commonwealth Park
Pilton, Adrian p.233-236, 3/82.
A Development Plan for the Parliamentary Zone, Canberra,
Deas, Greg p.143-146, 2/88.
Floodlighting, Parliament House
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.29, 1/88.
Glebe Park: 148 Years in the Making
Gray, John p.177-179, 2/88.
An interview with Peter Rolland
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.130-131, 2/88
Introduction to the Australian Flora and its Use in Canberra
Wrigley, John p.201-207, 3/82.
Landscape of Canberra
Clough, Richard p.196-199, 3/82
Landscaping of the High Court of Australia and the Australian National Gallery
Howard, Harry p.208-215, 3/82.
The National Significance of Canberra's Open Space
Taylor, Ken p.89-90, 1/90.
Major Urban Spaces in Central Canberra
Dutta, Shibu p.227-230, 3/82.
Management of Canberra's Open Space System
Pegler, Bob and Shorthouse, David p.332-337, 4/82.
The National Capital Open Space System
Seddon, George p.185-194, 3/82.
The New Parliament House
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.216-217, 3/82.
The Parliamentary Triangle
Hendry, Margaret p.268-275, 4/80.
Quality Pavements for Australia's New Parliament House
Anderson, Don p.314-324, 3/88.
Responding to Change in the Canberra Landscape
Gray, John p.220-224, 3/82.
Three City Lookouts
Oakman, Harry p.300-304, 4/83.
Walter Griffin Calls to See Charles Weston, Canberra 1916
Neale, Ralph p.240, 3/88.
- The Capita Tower Project**
Murray, Scott
Indoor Planting p.131-136, 2/87.
- A Captive Jungle, or Rainforest in South Yarra**
Seddon, George
Plant materials p.188-197, 3/84.
- Car Parks are for People Too**
Bateman, Gary and Perone, Joe
Landscape Design p.263-267, 374, 3/90.
- The Carlton Gardens**
Foster, John
History p.264-275, 4/84.
- Carmichael, Rosie**
Avenues from The Past to the Future
Management p.316-318, 4/94.
- Carol Frank-Mas & Associates Celebrate 20 years in Practice**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Anniversary p.110, 1/95.
- Carter, Brian**
Community Participation
Parks p.46-48, 1/79.
- Cascade of Plants at U.S. Museum**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plant Materials p.40-41, 1/80.
- Castor, Bronwen**
Code of Practice to Reduce Tree Worker Injuries
Tree Selection p.152-153, 2/98.
- Cavanough, Jane**
Artful Park
Environmental Art p.137-139, 2/96.
- Cemeteries:**
The Australian War Graves' Extensions - At the Necropolis, Springvale, Victoria
Echberg, Bruce p.414-420, 4/89.
The Brion Cemetery, S. Vito, Italy 1970-72
Seddon, George p.146-153, 2/91.
The Cemetery Landscape
McCann, Jacinta p.21-23, 1/84.

- Memorial Park - Landscape Masterplan Design Ideas Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.125-131, 2/93.
- New Cemetery - Old Traditions, A New Lawn Cemetery at Coffs Harbour, NSW
 Stanley, Garry p.97-102, 2/84.
- New Life for an Old Cemetery
 Walker, Roger p.24-28, 70, 1/84.
- Tai Po Tsai Burial Ground
 Chapman, Alun p.212-215, 3/84.
- Cemetery Design**
 Nature Cannot Miss
 Chanin, Eileen p.142-146, 2/97.
- Centennial Park - A History**
 Ashton, Paul & Blackmore, Kate
 Book Review p.345 & 420, 4/89.
- Central Australia and Barrier Reef Post Congress Tour**
 Jackson, Barbara
 Conferences p.18-19, 1/83.
- Central Melbourne**
 Ministry of Planning & Environment
 Urban Planning p.128-134, 2/86, p.196-201, 3/86, p.292-297, 4/86.
- Central Park, Sha Tin**
 Jones, Martin
 Parks p.208-211, 3/84.
- Challenge of Urban Soils**
 Technical Details
 Smith, Karen and May, Peter p.38 -42, 1/98.
- Challinor, Catherine**
 Computer Technology: An Extension of our Abilities?
 Technology p.111-116, 2/98.
 The Ethical Implications of Growth & Development in a Small Country Town
 Environmental Ethic p.234-238, 3/97.
 The Olympic Village—Showcasing Sustainable Planning and Urban Design
 Residential Landscapes p.298-302, 4/99.
- Chambers, Carrick**
 The Landscape of the University of Melbourne, with Ray Marginson, Maurice Pawsey, Bryce Mortlock,
 Landscape Construction p.180-192, 3/80.
- Chandler, Keith**
 Drip Irrigation in Landscapes
 Irrigation p.154-156, 2/96.
- Changes In Landscape Trade Training**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Education Focus p.340, 4/98.
- Changing Education Environment**
 Thomas, Glenn
 Education Focus p.336-337, 4/98.
- Changing Techniques of Cribwall Planting**
 Niran, Rosa
 Plant Materials p.91-96, 1/81.
- Chanin, Eileen**
 Nature Cannot Miss
 Cemetery Design, p.142-146, 2/97.
- Chapman, Alun**
 Tai Po Tsai Burial Ground
 Cemeteries p.212-215, 3/84.
- Characteristic Landscapes & Visual Regions of NSW**
 Thorvaldson, Finn
 Landscape Classification p.318-323, 4/96
 page 319 reprinted p.204 2/97.
- Characteristics and Classification of Rainforest**
 Seddon, George
 Plant Materials p.276-285, 4/84.
- Charman P.E.V. & B.W. Murphy,**
 Soils-Their Properties & Management, A Soil Conservation Handbook for NSW
 Book Review p.51, 1/93.
- The Chelsea Flower Show 1995**
 Temple, John
 Garden & Flower Shows p.219-222, 3/95.
- Chelsea Revisited**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Garden & Flower Shows p.316-317, 4/95.
- Chemical-Free, Termite Barrier**
A Landscape Australia Report
 p.134, 2/93.
- Chemonoff's Garden at La Villette: A garden in a Parisian park**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Park Design p.176-177, 2/89
- Chenoweth, Alan**
 Environmental Determinism Versus Sense of Place? Design Philosophy p.104, 2/99.
 SGIO Plaza Reviewed
 Streetscapes p.251-254, 4/80.
- Cherbonhof-Eco Housing in Bavaria**
 Looking Abroad p.90 & 92, 1/93.
- Children's Activity in the Everyday Landscape of the Suburb**
 Jeavons, Mary
 Children's Play p.301-309, 3/88.
- Childrens Play**
 Girls & Boys come out to play: Play, gender & urban planning
 Cunningham, Chris & Jones, Margaret p.305-311, 4/91.
- China:**
 Greetings from China's Society of Landscape Architects
 Wang Bing Luo p.355, 4/88.
 The Landscapes of China
 Seddon, George p.116-132, 2/82.
 Looking At China
 Paul Laycock
 1. The Walls of China, p.335-338, 3/88.
 2. The Paving and Steps of China, p.431-434, 4/88.
 3. The Chinese Garden, p.99-102, 1/89.
 4. Chengde, p.213-215, 2/89.
 The Role of Landscape Architects in China
 Julie Lee, p.133-140, 2/94.
 Street Trees in China
 Frank Keenan, p.111-115, 2/80.
 Towards a Temporary Chinese Landscape
 Sandra Beckwith, p.21-23, 1/94.
- The Chinese Garden at Sydney's Darling Harbour**
 Robin Edmond
 Park p.34-42, 1/88.
- Chinese Landscape Architects Visit Australia**
 p.155, 2/86.

- The Chocolate Factory Garden, Stockholm,**
Neale, Ralph
p.59-61, 1/90.
- Church, Thomas,**
Messenger, Pam-Anela
Pools p.21-28, 1/83.
- Church, Thomas, Landscape Architect**
Laurie, Michael
Obituary p.20, 1/83.
- Circular Quay and Customs House Square,**
A Landscape Australia Report
Urban Design p.130-135, 2/81.
- The Circular Quay Urban Ideas Competition**
A Landscape Australia Report
Competitions p.153-155, 3/95.
- The City in the Park**
Latham, Malcolm
Park p.241-249, 3/82.
- City of Melbourne Urban Design Details:**
Design Principles-Technical Note P040b
p.114-117, 2/91,
Street Lighting, Parkville Set-Technical Note F340c
p.262-263, 3/91
Bollards- cast-iron used in all areas- Technical
Note F210C
p.302-303,4/91 ,
Flagstones, Technical Note G120c
p.70, 1/92
Tree Guard & Gutter, Technical Note F750b &
G060c
p.162-163, 2/92.
- Civilising the City, a History of Melbourne's Public
Gardens**
Book Review
Whitehead, Georgina p.190, 2/98.
- Clamp, Hugh**
The Landscape Professional Practice
Book Review p.361, 3/90.
- Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and
Analysis**
Technology
Drumgold, John; Arnott, Axel; Moir, Dave
p.121-125, 2/98.
- Clark, Ross**
Purchasing Landscape Trees - A Guide to Assessing
Tree Quality
Book Review p.190-191, 2/96.
Solving Plant Supply Problems
Plants p.362-363, 4/99.
- Clarke, Christophe**
Maintaining an Atrium
Roof Greening and Atriums p.197-198, 3/99.
- Classification Types for Gardens of Australian
Plants**
Snape, Diana
Garden Design, p.112-113, 1/97.
- Clemens, John**
Direct Seeding of Native Woody Plants
Plant Materials p.279-284, 4/80.
- Clerehan, Neil**
Australia Loses a Great Architect
Obituary p.110, 2/81.
- The Cliffs Boardwalk- Brisbane's new riverside
esplanade**
Beattie, Kevin & Briesse, Kym
Design for Recreation p.249-255, 3/93.
- Clough, Richard:**
AM Honour
A Landscape Australia Report p.85, 2/99.
Landscape of Canberra
History p.196-199, 3/82.
Australian Award in Landscape Architecture
Award p.330, 4/94.
Johnson, Roger Kirk Hayes, 1922-1991
Obituary p.199, 3/91.
- Clouston, Brian:**
Projects in the Middle East and Hong Kong
Landscape Design p.311-317, 4/83.
Twenty Five Years in Practice
History p.197-201, 2/90.
- Cluster Housing:**
Cluster Housing by Howard McCorkell
A Landscape Australia Report p.38, 1/79.
Vermont Park, Victoria
A Landscape Australia Report p.34-38, 1/79.
- Cobham, Ralph**
Amenity Landscape Management; a resource
handbook
Book Review p.167, 2/93.
- Code of Practice to Reduce Tree Worker Injuries**
Tree Selection
Castor, Bronwen p.152-153, 2/98.
- Cohen, Barry**
Australia's International Garden Festival (Enviro-
Expo 2000)
Garden Shows p.30, 1/96.
- Collaboration**
A New Model for Collaboration Between Universi-
ties, Professionals & Communities
Armstrong, Helen p.11-13, 1/99.
Landscaping a Corner of Cape Barren Island
de Gryse, Jerry with assistance from Maggie
Fooke & Paul Rigby p.14-16, 1/99.
Power, Poetry & Comtemporaneity in the Public
Landscape
Mongard, John p.17-19, 1/99.
A Healthy Collaboration
Saunders, Frances p.20-21, 1/99.
- Colleran, Jocelyn R**
A Visual Assessment Method for Botany Bay
Landscape Assessment p.164-171, 3/80.
- Collins, Kylie**
Impressions of Kobe
Urban Design p.33-36, 1/92.
- The Colour of Architecture**
Thompson, Dick
p.25-27, 1/87.
- Colouring Concrete Effectively**
Barber, Robert p.45-46, 1/99.
- Coming to a street near you—Optus & Telstra Ca-
bling**
A Landscape Australia Report
Blots on the Landscape p.283-284, 4/95.
- Commentary On The Perth Foreshore Competition,**
Seddon, George
Competitions p.350-351, 4/91.

**Common Ground - AILA National Conference -
Brisbane 21-22 Aug'92**

A Landscape Australia Report
Conference p.349-352, 4/92.

**Commonwealth Games, Landscape Design for the
Chandler Sporting Complex, Brisbane**

Williams, Lloyd P.
Landscape Design p.140-143, 2/82.

Commonwealth Park

Pilton, Adrian
Parks p.233-236, 3/82.

Community Participation:

A Parks & Gardens Administrator writes of his
experiences in activating an inner suburb
Carter, Brian p.46-48, 1/79.
The Kevin Hoffman Walk, a suburban streetscape
Snape, Diana p.206-208, 3/94.

Community's Lead to Council

Rickard, Nell
Local Government p.260, 3/90.

Competitions:

Brickpit Competition Winners
Public Park p.53-57, 1/99.
Cairns Esplanade-Linking the Green with Blue
A Landscape Australia Report p.207-210,
3/99.
The Circular Quay Urban Ideas Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.153-155, 3/95.
Commentary On The Perth Foreshore Competition
Seddon, George p.350-351, 4/91.
Coogee Beachfront Upgrading
A Landscape Australia Report p.285, 4/87.
Deakin University 1996 Burwood Campus Site
Masterplan & Central Courtyard Design Limited
Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.27-37, 1/97.
An International Ideas Competition for the
Homebush Bay Brick Pit
A Landscape Australia Report p.135, 2/98.
Is it Landscape Architecture?-A Review of some
recent international competitions
Weller, Richard p.358-363, 3/89.
Katherine's Place- International Landscape Design
Competition-Perth 1997
A Landscape Australia Report p.138, 2/98.
McCrae St. Mall Competition, Dandenong, Victoria
Hubbard, Timothy p.116-124, 2/89.
Making Australia a Better Place in which to Live
Weller, Richard p.37-39, 1/96.
Melbourne Covers its Tracks: Federation Square
Design - Critique
Anderson, Don; Dovey, Kim; Echberg, Bruce
p.325-329, 4/97.
Melun-Senart 'The Town of Urban Forests'
Scott, Peter & Stephenson, Robert p.191-198,
3/87.
Newcastle Foreshore Landscape and Urban Design
Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.13-22, 1/82.
Newcastle Foreshore in Hindsight
Corkery, Linda p.228-235, 3/89.
The Parc de la Villette: Paris
MacGowan, Tempe p.29-35, 1/84.

Perth City Foreshore Urban Design Competition
Seddon, George p.349, 4/91.

Puckle Street Mall
Loder & Bayly p.22-24, 1/87.

The Royal Park Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.63-64, 1/85,
p.134-140, 2/85

The Royal Park Landscape Masterplan Competition
Urban Initiatives & Loder & Bayly p.228-230,
3/85.

Green Dale & Wright Pty Ltd, p.231-233,
3/85

Grahame Shaw & Partners Pty Ltd, p.235-
237, 3/85.

Student's success in International Student Design
Competition

A Landscape Australia Report p.483, 4/90.

Success in U.S.A. for Victorian Groups
A Landscape Australia Report p.203-205, 3/86.

Victor Harbor; Undevelopment Scheme
Schenk, John p.251-255, 3/89.

Weaving the Axis
Weller, Richard p.10-17, 1/98.

Competitions Have a Future

Leppert, Stefan
European View p.230, 3/97.

Computers:

Adobe Pagemaker 6.0
Wilson, Jennifer p.12, 1/96.
An Extension of our Abilities?
Challinor, Catherine p.111-116, 2/98.
CD Rom Review
Time-saver Standards for Landscape Con-
struction Details p.125, 2/98.
Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and
Analysis
Drumgold, John; Arnott, Axel; Moir, Dave
p.121-124, 2/98.
Creating Accurate Computer Simulations for
Landscape Architecture Proposals
Shang, Haidong p.61-66, 1/93.
Database Wins Planning Award
A Landscape Australia Report p.133, 2/98.
Design Imaging By Computer: A ready made
package
New Image Salon Systems Pty Ltd p.280-281,
3/89.
Geelong, the 1979 Region Study
A Landscape Australia Report p.12-21, 1/80.
Land Use Modelling
A Landscape Australia Report p.247, 4/80.
Landscape Simulation Techniques for Quarry
Design
Niran, Rosa p.120-122, 2/85.
On CAD, OHD and LA: computer Applications in
Landscape Architecture
Walker, Anthony p.313-316, 3/90.
Problems in Buying Computers
Gee, Alan p.111, 2/84.
Representing Landscapes Digitally
Sawyer, Christopher p.128-132, 2/98.
A Review of Micro-Computer Software for Land-
scape Architects

- Bishop, Ian p.224-230, 3/84.
- Sleepers Awake! Your Software has Arrived
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.13-14, 1/84.
- Urban Park Management with G.I.S.
- Using the Internet
Saunders, Frances p.117-118, 2/98.
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.20, 1/96.
- Video Imaging in Design
Orland, Brian p.45-49, 1/87.
- Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity
Transmission Towers
Bishop, Ian D., Hull IV, R. Bruce, Leahy,
Philip N.A., p.191-199, 3/85.
- Concrete**
Barber, Robert
Colouring Concrete Effectively p.45-46, 1/99.
- Concrete-What is it?**
Barber, Robert F
Landscape Construction p.312-315, 4/95.
Part 2
Landscape Construction p.86-88, 1/96.
- Concrete Fence - with look of Timber**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Fences p.182, 2/93.
- Condemned to Talk About it Forever**
Neale, Ralph
Awards p.145-149, 2/86.
- Conferences:**
AILA Conference - Hobart 1979
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.185-189, 4/79.
AILA Education Workshop 1980
Barwick, Ian p.245-246, 4/80.
AILA 1983 Conference
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.264-265, 4/83.
AILA 1983 - The Conference Theme Explained
Echberg, Bruce; Safstrom, Nick; Biles, Tim;
MacDonald, Andrea p.212-225, 3/83.
AILA 1998 Conference
Re:Making Landscape p.316-317, 4/98.
The Australian Garden Design Conference - Mel-
bourne October 1989
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.75-81, 1/90.
The 1988 Australian Landscape Industries Conven-
tion, Gold Coast Queensland
Temple, John p.148, 2/89.
Australians in Japan
Barwick, Ian p.189, 3/85.
Boston 88 IFLA 25th World Congress
Anderson, Don p.401, 4/88.
Brief Impressions of the Landscape Australia
Garden Design Conference
Rowland, Gordon p.116 & 146, 2/94.
Central Australia and Barrier Reef Post Congress
Tour
Jackson, Barbara p.18-19, 1/83.
Common Ground - AILA National Conference -
Brisbane 21-22 Aug'92
Chenoweth, Alan p.349-352, 4/92.
Conference March 1994, 'Gardens for Tomorrow'
Neale, Ralph p.151-153, 2/94.
'Edge Too' 1992 Student Conference
Martin, Missy p.55-56, 1/93.
Focus on Farm Trees
Neale, Ralph p.31-38, 1/81.
Gardens For Tomorrow Two Conference
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.382-384, 4/96.
Gardens For the Third Millennium 1999
Bringing to Australia a Younger Point of -
View Dan Pearson p.161, 2/99.
Leading South African Landscape Architect
Patrick Watson p.164-165, 2/99.
Greening Australia: Sowing the seeds: State of the
art indirect seeding and natural regeneration
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.306, 3/90.
Horticulture on the Edge
Temple, John p.150-151, 2/96.
IFLA-AILA Pre-Congress and Post-Congress
Tours,
Neale, Ralph p.17, 1/83.
IFLA 3rd Eastern Regional Conference: Hong
Kong
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.226, 3/83.
IFLA: A World Wide Organisation with a Purpose
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.15-16, 1/83.
An Invitation from Victoria - 1983
Echberg, Bruce p.103, 2/83.
Joint NZILA-AILA Conference Held at the Aotea
Centre, Auckland, New Zealand, February 1991
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.108-111, 2/91.
Landscape Architecture - What a Task...,
Ferris, Claire p.12-13, 1/91.
Landscape Architecture at the Edge
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.265-266, 4/83.
The 'Landscape Australia' Seminar
Sanderson, Ruth; Anderson, Don; Neale,
Ralph p.113-115, 2/89.
The Landscape Contractors' Association of Aus-
tralia 1984 Conference
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.149, 2/84.
NSW Group Winter Seminar Landscape Architec-
ture and Engineering
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.212-215, 4/79.
Open To View: Historic Gardens and the Public
Neale, Ralph p.42-43, 1/89
Outside the School Building
Neale, Ralph p.255-261, 4/80.
Reflections on Landscape; Questions concerning
'The Project' of Landscape Architecture
Wright, Michael p.196 & 207, 3/92.
Report of the Australasian Educators in Landscape
Architecture Conference 1987
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.255, 3/87.
A Review of the 10th Annual Conference of Land-
scape Architects
Tempe MacGowan, p.284-285, 4/85.
Skirting the Philosophical Desert
Radmall, Peter p.19, 70, 1/84.
Spain Is a Bit Like Home
Dudley, E., p.11, 1/89.
Student Conference 1983
Students University of Melbourne & RMIT
p.105, 2/83.
Student Conference
Bell, Helen p.46-47, 1/98.
Successful America's Cup Convention of the Aus-
tralian Landscape Contractors Association

- A *Landscape Australia* Report p.65, 1/87.
 Successful Twentieth IFLA Congress
 Neale, Ralph p.287-291, 4/82.
 20th Congress IFLA & AILA, Canberra, Australia
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.284-286, 4/82.
 Urban Explosion in Asia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.268-269, 4/83.
- Confusion about Elms & Beetles,**
 Neale, Ralph
 Arboriculture p.174-175, 2/93.
- Conrad Janet AM**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Awards p.102, 2/96.
- Conservation:**
 Australia 2000 A.D?
 Neale, Ralph p.131, 3/79.
 Bush Heritage
 Henderson, Judy p.352, 4/93.
 The Conservation of Rainforest
 George Seddon, p.20-31, 1/85.
 Environment, History and Information
 Powell, J.M. p.98-102, 2/83.
 How To Destroy The Bush Without Really Trying
 Edwards, G.P. p.126-132, 2/89.
 The Jarrah Forest Debate
 Tooby, Michael p.262-267, 4/80.
 The Jarrah Forest Debate-a Reply
 Akerman, Peter p.23-24, 1/81.
 Jarrah Reserve Proposal
 p.62-63, 1/82.
 Landscapes and Dialectics
 Powell, J.M. p.190-196, 4/79.
 The Man of the Trees
 Baker, Richard St. Barbe p.47-55, 1/80.
 One Less Tree!
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.103, 2/82.
 Promoting and Conserving the Natural Landscape
 Royal Botanic Garden's Cranbourne p.69-70,
 1/99.
 Rainforest
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.208, 3/81.
 Rainforests of Australia
 Webb, Len J. p.104-110, 2/82.
 Rainforests Today and Tomorrow
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.44-46, 1/83.
 SW Tasmania-The Dying Wilderness?
 Skinner, Ian p.247-257, 3/81.
 Trees: Key to an Australian Environment in Crisis
 Crane, Wilfred J.B. p.166-167, 2/85.
 Whose Forests are They?
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.298, 4/86.
 The Work of the Hydro-Electricity Commission of
 Tasmania
 Tasmanian Wilderness Society p.34-35, 1/83.
- Conservatories**
 The New Conservatory in Adelaide's Botanic
 Gardens
 Sanderson, Ruth p.382-387, 4/89.
- Construction Excellence Awards**
 Awards
 A *Landscape Australia* report p.23, 1/99.
- Contaminated Sites:**
 Rehabilitation of Contaminated Sites: A Landscape
 Architect's nightmare or Professional Challenge?
 Amarel, R.H. & Mulvey, R.J. p.182-183,
 2/90.
- Contemporary Style Respects A Bushland Setting**
 Private Garden
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.196-197, 2/98.
- Contextually Appropriate?**
 Wulff, Rodney T.
 Australian Landscapes p.296-299, 4/87.
- The Continuous Park**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Parks p.17-19, 1/90.
- Contracting in Today's Landscaping**
 Thomas, Max
 Landscape Contractors p.260, 3/85.
- Contracts, Contract Communication in the Land-
 scape Industry & its Effect on Quality**
 Mansergh, Dave & Gelfand, Lisa
 Contracts p.373-377, 4/92.
- Convergences—A Vlad Sitta Garden**
 Rook, Barbara
 Private Garden p.200-202, 3/99.
- Coogee Beachfront Upgrading**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 p.285, 4/87.
- Cooper, Michael**
 Revegetation at Two Power Developments on
 Tasmania's West Coast
 Revegetation p.186-188, 3/87.
- Corkery, Linda**
 From Rubbish to Recreation, with Noel Corkery,
 Public Open Space p.286-295, 4/85.
 Newcastle Foreshore in Hindsight
 Foreshore Planning & Design p.228-235,
 3/89.
 Variations on a Theme Park
 Recreation p.327-337, 4/86.
- Corkery, Noel**
 From Rubbish to Recreation, with Linda Corkery
 Public Open Space p.286-295, 4/85.
 The Quest for a New Approach to the Art and
 Science of Landfill Design
 Waste Site Reclamation p.180-184, 3/99.
- Correy, Allan**
 Ephemeral Landscapes
 Landscape Design p.102-104, 2/79.
 Jackson J.B. Obituary
 Reading the Landscape p.52-54, 1/98.
 Landscape Design Dilemma: Australian Native
 Trees & Solar Access Conflict
 Solar Access p.101-104 + 169, 2/92, p.311,
 4/92
 Vale Professor Brian Hackett 1911-1998
 A Creative Conservationist p.346-348, 4/98.
- Couch Grasses - Fairy Tales & Facts**
 Peter McMaugh
 Grasses p.42-43, 1/93.
- Courtyard Design**
 The Deakin University 1996 Burwood Campus Site
 Masterplan & Central Courtyard Design Limited
 Competition Entries
 Competitions p.27-37, 1/97.
- Coutts, James**

- Brisbane Revives its Suburban Centres
Streetscapes p.95-98, 2/99.
- Craigburn - South Australia, A New Approach to Subdivision Design**
Wren, Christopher
Subdivision Design p.108-115, 2/83.
- Crane, Wilfred J.B.**
Trees: Key to an Australian Environment in Crisis
Conservation p.166-167, 2/85.
- Craw, Gard**
Irrigation Design Tools
Irrigation p.395-400, 4/88.
- Creating A Suburban Retreat-The Dappled Garden**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.159, 2/90.
- Creating Accurate Computer Simulations for Landscape Architecture Proposals,**
Shang, Haidong
Computers p.61-66, 1/93.
- Creating Challenge in Adventure Playgrounds**
Munro, Malcolm
Play Spaces p.227-230, 3/98.
- Creating Child Friendly Play Environments**
Nash, Peter
Playgrounds p.193-196, 2/90.
- Creating Flowering Grasslands**
Saunders, Frances
Seminar Report p.213-215, 3/99.
- Creating the School Landscape**
Briese, Kym and Jakobs, Julian
Institutional Landscapes p.350-353, 4/99.
- The Creation of Atkins Square: Leichhardt, NSW**
Lawson, Peter D.
Urban Design p.320-322, 3/90.
- A Creative Conservationist - Vale Professor Brian Hackett 1911-1998**
Correy, Allan
Obituary p.346-348, 4/98.
- Creative Village Project**
A New Model for Collaboration Between Universities, Professionals & Communities
Armstrong, Helen p.11-13, 1/99.
- Creese, Walter L**
The Crowning of the American Landscape
Book Review p.161, 3/95.
- Cribwalls, See Retaining Walls.**
- Criteria for the Evaluation of Landscape as Heritage**
Schapper, Jan
Heritage Landscapes p.344-347, 4/93.
- Crocker, Neville:**
Fountains
p.137-143, 154, 2/87, p.201-206, 3/87, p.325-332, 4/87.
Fountains and Water Displays
p.339-347, 4/82.
- Cross, Rob**
Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape
Grassland Communities p.394-403, 4/89.
- Crowe, Dame Sylvia 1901-1997**
Obituary
p.298, 3/97.
- Crowe, Norman**
Nature & the Idea of a Man-made Word
Book Review p.133-134, 2/96.
- The Crowning of the American Landscape**
Creese, Walter L
Book Review p.161, 3/95.
- Cruden Farm**
Seddon, George and Pike, Jeremy
Private Garden p.289-295, 4/83.
- Cultivars:**
Registered Australian Cultivars,
p.200-201, 2/88, p.392, 4/88. p.45, 1/89, p.135, 2/89, p.368, 3/89, p.377, 4/91, p.80-81, 1/92, p.176-177, 2/92, p.272, 3/92.
- Cultural Landscapes:**
Making Spaces into Places: Exploring the Ordinarily Sacred
Taylor, Ken p.107-112, 2/99.
Port Arthur Government Gardens Restoration de Gryse, Jerry p.114-116, 2/99.
Rural Cultural Landscapes, A case for interpretation, conservation and management; Lanyon, ACT, a role model
Ken Taylor p.28-32, 34, 1/89.
Rural Cultures and Landscapes: Some unresolved issues
Kevin Frawley, p.93-95, 1/90.
The Soldiers' Memorial Gardens Victor Harbor 'An Emblem of Love and Reverence'
Garnaut, Christine p.117-121, 2/99.
- A Cultural Way with Parks-Apex Park, Ulverstone, Tasmania**
A Landscape Australia Report
Parks p.284-286, 4/99.
- Cunningham, Chris**
Girls & Boys come out to play: Play, gender & urban planning
Childrens Play p.305-311, 4/91.
- Cunningham, G.M.**
Plants of Western New South Wales
Plants p.347-348, 4/93.
- Czechoslovakia, A photographic report**
Sitta, Vlad
Landscape Design p.37-41, 1/92.
- Czechoslovakia -A Photographic Report - Part 2,**
Sitta, Vlad
Landscape Design p.180-182, 2/92.

D

The Damming of the Danube, An ecological disaster in Europe

A Landscape Australia Report
Ecological Disasters p.172-173, 2/93.

Danish Housing, with differences

Housing
p.178-180, 2/93.

Dare, Richard

The Role of the Landscape Architect in Local Government
Landscape Architecture p.129-134, 2/84.

Darling Harbour:

The Chinese Garden at Sydney's Darling Harbour
Edmond, Robin p.34-42, 1/88.

- Extensive Planting in...
A Landscape Australia Report p.33, 1/88.
- Floodlighting
A Landscape Australia Report p.29, 1/88.
- Landscape Australia Interviews
 Chapman, Alun p.23, 1/88.
- Landscape is First
 Temple, John p.42, 1/88.
- Opening of the Chinese Gardens
A Landscape Australia Report p.28, 1/88.
-A Place for People
 Digby, Ken p.123-127, 2/85.
- A Profile of Patrick Soars
 Temple, John p.25-26, 1/88.
-Public Spaces
 Young, Barry & Plummer, Chris p.12-22,
 1/88.
- Soil Testing At...
 Leake, Simon p.32-33, 1/88.
- Street Furniture and Restoration Work at...
 Neale, Ralph p.30-31, 1/88.
- Darling, Michael**
 Merrilla Homestead & Garden, with Michael Bligh
 & Associates
 Private Garden p.229-235, 3/92.
- Dartnell, Paul**
 Object Environment and Observed Related
 Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity
 Transmission Structures
 Electricity Structures p.23-30, 1/90.
- Darwin:**
 The Darwin Landscape-Part 1,
 Neale, Ralph p.271-276, 4/83,
 Part 2,
 Neale, Ralph p.51-55 1/84.
 New Recreation Garden in Darwin
 Stanley, Garry p.142-158, 2/81.
- David Yencken Moves On**
 King, Ross
 Profile p.153, 2/97.
- Davie, Stuart**
 Object Environment and Observed Related
 Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity
 Transmission Structures
 Electricity Transmission p.23-30, 1/90.
- Davis, Mervyn... The Life and Times of**
 Hendry, Margaret
 History p.57-59, 1/86.
- A Dazzling Sculptural Garden**
 Residential Garden
A Landscape Australia Report p.96-97.
- de Bruine, C.R.V. Slotemaker:**
 A Floral Festival in Canberra's Commonwealth
 Park
 Parks p.249-251, 3/88.
- The Deakin University 1996 Burwood Campus Site
 Masterplan & Central Courtyard Design Limited
 Competition Entries**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Competitions p.27-37, 1/97.
- Deas, Greg**
 A Development Plan for the Parliamentary Zone,
 Canberra
 Public Open Space p.143-146, 2/88.
- Decentralisation**
 From Rural to Urban
 Sanderson, Geoffrey p.130-138, 3/79.
- de Gryse, Jerry**
 Landscaping a Corner of Barren Island with assist
 ance from Maggie Fooke & Paul Rigby
 Collaboration p.14-16, 1/99.
 Port Arthur Government Garden Restoration
 de Gryse, Jerry p.114-116, 2/99.
- Delaney, Topher**
 & the Work of Delaney & Cochran in San Francisco
 Garden Design p.213-215, 3/93.
 Innovative Ideas from Topher Delaney
 Garden Design p.348-350, 4/94.
- Demanding Quality Trees**
 Tree Selection
A Landscape Australia Report p.155-157, 2/98.
- de Moulpied, Pat**
 Urban Consolidation and Open Space Design
 Housing Choices p.330-336, 4/93.
- Denton, Angela**
 Albert Morris and the Broken Hill Revegetation
 Scheme
 History p.369-373, 4/88.
- Design:**
 Constructing Significance
 Treib, Marc p.25-31, 1/94.
 Design & Construct: The emerging role of design &
 construction firms within the landscape profession
 Taylor, Nick p.203-204, 3/92.
 Design & Management, Relationship Between the
 Disciplines
 Hitchmough, Dr James p.157-160, 2/93.
 Design Analysis, Southbank Parklands: Brisbane's
 Backyard,
 Bull, Catherine p.49-52, 1/94.
 Design Arts Board, Official Launching of the
 Eighth...
A Landscape Australia Report p.94, 2/84.
 Design Arts Committee, Australia Council
A Landscape Australia Report p.55, 1/83.
 Design Communication for Landscape Architects
 Wester, Lari M. p.152, 2/92.
 Design Considerations for a Horticultural Therapy
 Garden
 Morrison, Julie & Aldous, David E p.199-200
 & 203-204, 3/94.
 Design Details, Landscape Australia Looks
 Abroad: Some miscellaneous design details
A Landscape Australia Report p.92-94, 1/91.
 Design for Disabled Access, Pound Bend Reserve,
 Warrandyte State Park
 Taylor, Phil p.335-342, 4/81.
 The Design for Parks and Recreation Spaces
 Walker, Theodore p.469-492, 4/90.
 Design for Recreation, The Cliffs Boardwalk Bris-
 bane,
 Beattie, Kevin & Briese, Kym p.249-255,
 3/93.
 Design Imaging by Computer: A ready made pack-
 age
A Landscape Australia Report p.280-281, 3/89.

- Design of Wetlands
Anderson, Don p.183-187, 3/94.
- Design Philosophy: Landscape of Guilt
Sitta, Vlad p.123-124, 2/93.
- The Designer's Dilemma
Jones, Paul p.51-53, 1/87.
- Designing Neighbourhoods for People
Gordon, Libby p.216-219, 3/93.
- Designing to Save Water & Maintenance-Bob Perry
and the Lummis Garden
Saunders, Frances & Perry, Bob p.322, 4/93.
- In Search of an Australian Way
Brookes John p.289-293, 4/95.
- Mount Cavendish Gondola
Watson, Robert p.277-280, 4/94.
- Notes from the Resort Gardener to the Landscape
Architect
Erskine, Andrew p.310-311, 4/92.
- The Development of the Landscape Architecture
Profession in Australia**
Pike, Jeremy
Landscape Architecture p.85-87, 2/79.
- A Development Plan for the Parliamentary Zone,
Canberra
Deas, Greg
Public Open Space p.143-146, 2/88.
- Design And/Or Delivery?**
Sydney Olympic Site
Bull, Catherin p.289-294, 3/98.
- Design Competition Winners**
Fiction, Reality and Ambiguity
Bolleter, Julian p.139-140, 2/98.
- Melbourne Cover its Tracks: Federation Square
Design - Critiques
Anderson, Don; Dovey, Kim; Echberg, Bruce
p.325-329, 4/97.
- The Provisional and Fortuitous Landscape
Bradbury, Matthew p.140, 2/98.
- Design Critique**
Melbourne Covers Its Tracks - Federation Square-
Design Competition
Goad, Philip p.50, 1/98.
- Design Idea**
The Living Room
A Landscape Australia Report p.303-304, 3/97.
- Design Philosophy**
A Purposeful Aesthetic
Bull, Catherin p.24-30, 1/96.
- An Australian Landscape Design Ethos
Mackenzie, Bruce p.123-132, 2/96.
- Environmental Determinism Versus Sense of Place?
Chenoweth, Alan p.104, 2/99.
- Design Selection**
Call For Designs
Wellman, Kath p.42-43, 1/99.
- Dexter, Ted**
Obituary for Rodney O. Beames FAILA
p.240, 3/94.
- River Torrens Linear Park
Waterway Restoration p.343-348, 4/97.
- Digby, Ken**
Darling Harbour, A Place for People
Public Open Space p.123-127, 2/85
- Direct Seeding**
An efficient broad acre tree establishment technique
Thomson, Donald p.313-319, 4/92.
- Direct Seeding of Native Flora**
Pearce, David
Revegetation p.135-142, 2/86.
- Direct Seeding of Native Woody Plants**
Clemens, John
Plant materials p.279-284, 4/80.
- Disabled, Design for:**
Access is More than Ramps and Steps
Hendry, Margaret p.344-346, 4/81.
- Design for Disabled Access
Taylor, Phil p.335-342, 4/81.
- Find the Landscape Architect
Grounds, Victoria Part 1, p.25-28, 1/81.
Part 2, p.136-139, 2/81. Part 3, p.217-221,
3/81.
- Disjointed or Design Success?**
Zerrillo, Diane
Infrastructure Landscapes p.355-358, 4/99.
- Display Garden**
A Festival of Ideas in France
A Landscape Australia Report p.165-166, 2/94.
- Diversity of Flora in Office Garden**
Thomson, Paul
Commercial p.32-38, 1/85.
- Dobbie, Meredith**
Griffin's Visionary Estates Need Protecting
Residential Landscapes p.304-308, 4/99.
- Does Melbourne Need a Post Graduate Course in
Urban Design?**
Adams, Rob & Gutjahr, Mario
Forum p.92-94, 100-101, 1/88.
- Domestic Scale Timber Crib Walls**
A Landscape Australia Report
Retaining Walls p.237, 3/81.
- Don Burke's Indigenous Garden**
Snape, Diana
Private Garden p.271-274, 4/95.
- Doongalla Restored**
Galbraith, Jean
Book Review p.183, 2/95.
- Dovey, Kim**
Melbourne Covers its Tracks: Federation Square
Design - Critiques
Design Competition Winner p.325-329, 4/97.
- Down To Earth**
Leake, Simon
Dealing with Acid Sulphate Soils p.94-95, 1/
98.
Feeding Native Plants p.183-184, 2/96.
Glossary of Horticultural Soil Additives
p.35-36, 1/99.
Mulches & Soil Improvers p.381-382, 4/96.
Soil Science p.250, 3/94.
Soils p.180-181 + 184-186, 2/95.
Soils p.185, 3/95.
Soil/Vegetation Associations p.369-371, 4/98.
Trees & Traffic p.398-399, 4/97.
Using Recycled Water in the Landscape
p.194-195, 2/98.
Water Quality for Irrigation p.318-319, 4/95.

Wetland Soil Selection 248-249, 3/99.

Drainage

To Drain or Not to Drain-

Anderson, Don part 1, p.12-15, 1/92.

Part 2- The drainage protection of pavements, buildings & other structures

Anderson, Don p.109-111, 2/92.

Drainage for Sports Turf and Horticulture

McIntyre, Keith & Jacobsen, Bent

Book Review p.388, 4/98.

Dreiseitl, Herbert

A Breath of Fresh Air with Rainwater in Urban Development

Water Management p.27-32, 1/95.

Drew, Jeremy

Object Environment and Observed Related Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Transmission Structures

Bishop, Ian p.23-30, 1/90.

Drip Irrigation in Landscapes

Chandler, Keith

Irrigation p.154-156, 2/96.

Drpic, Ivo D.

Architectural Delineation: Professional Short-cuts,

Book Review p.86, 1/94.

Drumgold, John

Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and Analysis

Technology p.121-124, 2/98.

Dryland Salting - New Theory The Red Barren Project in WA

A *Landscape Australia* Report

Water Tables p.149, 2/96.

Dudley, E.

Spain is a Bit Like Home

Conferences p.11, 1/89.

Turkey: Impressions of an Australian Landscape Architect

Looking Abroad p.166-170, 2/89.

Duncan, Peter

Hong Kong's New Town Planning & Park Design

Urban Planning & Design p.165-174, 2/96.

Duntroon House Gardens

Ratcliffe, Richard

Military College p.181-183, 2/81.

Dutch Elm Disease Seminar

Confusion about Elms & Beetles

Neale, Ralph p.174-175, 2/93.

Dutta, Shibu

Major Urban Spaces in Central Canberra

Urban Spaces p.227-230, 3/82.

Dyeworks Park-A Modern Urban Plaza

Bradley, Paula

Urban Design p.190-194, 3/94.

E

Earle, Jim

Quarry Landscape Rehabilitation

Quarry Rehabilitation p.37-41, 1/82.

Early Childhood Playgrounds - Planning an outside learning environment

Prue Walsh

Book Review p.492, 4/90

Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia 1954-1967 Part 1, In the Wild

Oldham, John

History p.102-106, 2/85.

Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia 1954-1967, Part 2, In the City of Perth

Oldham, John

History p.219-221, 3/85.

Earth Awards 1994

Temple, John

Awards p.102-104, 1/95.

Earth Covered Buildings and the Importance of Certain Landscape Factors

Baggs, Sydney A.

Refereed Section p.237-247, 3/86.

Easton, David

From the Earth, African Forms; Rammed Earth Works and Michigan State University

Paving p.353-356, 4/92.

Echberg, Bruce

The Australian War Graves' Extensions - At the Necropolis, Springvale, Victoria

Cemeteries p.414-420, 4/89.

Melbourne Covers its Tracks: Federation Square

Competition Design - Critiques

Design Competition Winner p.325-329, 4/97.

Eckbo, Garrett

Landscape Architecture

p.161-166, 3/79.

Ecological Design:

Nature In The Town, Irchel Campus of the University of Zurich, Switzerland

Landscape Design p.16-26, 1/89.

Ecological Disasters:

The Damming of the Danube River

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.172-173, 2/93.

Ecological Notes

Industry Tackles Weed Problem

A *Landscape Australia* Report, p.100-101, 2/99.

Ecologically Sustainable development

Green Games Watch 2000 Inc-Keeping the Olympics Green

A *Landscape Australia* report p.29, 1/99.

Ecology:

Aesthetics and Ecology in Subdivisional Design

Walker, Anthony p.241-245, 3/81.

The Foreshore Pedestrian Network of the Gold Coast

Whittingham, Anne p.210-212, 3/87.

Forests and the Atmosphere

Attiwill, Peter p.155-157, 3/80.

Westernport Landscapes

Calder, Winty p.300-308, 323, 4/82.

'Edge Too' 1992 Student Conference

Martin, Missy

Conferences p.55-56, 1/93

Edmond, Robin

The Chinese Garden at Sydney's Darling Harbour

Public Parks p.34-42, 1/88.

Edna Walling & Ellis Stones

Yencken, David

History p.391-396, 4/97.

Edna Walling And Her Gardens

Watts, Peter

Book Review p.370, 4/91.

Edwards, Geoff

Planting Guidelines for Public Reserves

Public Landscapes p.350-355, 4/97.

An Educated Eye, Karl Langer in Australia

Sinnamon, Ian

History p.48-56, 1/85.

Education:

Address by Senator Peter Baume - Given at the

University of NSW

A Landscape Australia Report p.128-129, 2/81.

Australasian Educators in Landscape Architecture

Taylor, Ken p.18, 1/84.

AILA ACT Student Prize 1983

Taylor, Ken p.17, 1/84.

AILA Education Workshop 1980

Barwick, Ian p.245-246, 4/80.

Changes in Landscape Trade Training

A Landscape Australia Report p.340, 4/98.

The Changing Education Environment

Thomas, Glenn p.336-337, 4/98.

David Yencken Appointed Professor of Landscape Architecture

Appointments p.102, 1/88.

Does Melbourne Need a Post-Graduate Course in Urban Design

Gutjahr, Mario & Adams, Rob p.92-94, 100-101, 1/88 ,

An Educated Eye, Karl Langer in Australia

Sinnamon, Ian p.48-56, 1/85.

Foundation Professor Retires

Thorvaldson, Finn p.10-11, 1/80.

Horticulture Course by Correspondence

A Landscape Australia Report p.189, 2/81.

The Lanark Study

RMIT Students p.348-353, 374-377, 4/88.

Landscape Architecture Education in Australia

Pike, Jeremy p.199-206, 3/80.

Lindsay Robertson Memorial Awards

p.43, 1/88.

Looking To The Future

Taylor, Ken & Firth, Dianne p.339-340, 4/98.

New Directions in Landscape Architecture at the University of Melbourne

p.311, 3/88.

Notes on the Training of the Urban Designer

Rushman, Gordon p.421-423, 4/88.

The Profession and the University System – an uneasy Relationship?

Bull, Catherin p.337-338, 4/98.

Proposal for a Course in Heritage Conservation at the University of Melbourne

Schapper, Jan p.199, 3/85.

Report of the Australasian Educators in Landscape Architecture Conference 1987

A Landscape Australia Report p.255,3/87.

Student's Success

A Landscape Australia Report p.150, 2/86.**Edwards G.P.**

How To Destroy the Bush Without Really Trying Conservation Management p.126-132, 2/89.

Effective Design Using Few Species

Sanderson, Ruth

Domestic Garden p.51-54, 1/89.

Egloff, Juliet

Port Arthur, A Nineteenth Century Landscape

Landscape History p.148-157, 2/88, p.221-224, 3/88.

18th Century Influences on Early Street Tree Planting in NSW

Armstrong, Helen

Refereed Section p.200-212, 3/85.

El Novillero Revisited

Messenger, Pam-Anela

Private Garden p.21-28, 1/83.

Electricity Transmission Structures:

Object Environment and Observed Related Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Transmission Structures

Bishop, Ian; Dartnell, Paul; Davie, Stuart;

Drew, Jeremy; McDonald, Tony; Swan,

Phillipa p.23-30, 1/90.

Elementary Surveying

Fryer, John G./ Elfick, Michael H.

Book Review p.152, 2/89.

Eleven Acres of Bush

Paul Thompson

Private Garden p.116-121, 2/80.

Elfick, Michael

Elementary Surveying

Book Review p.152, 2/89.

Eliovson, Sima

The Gardens of Roberto Burle Marx

Book Review p.261, 3/91.

Elliot, W.R.

Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants suitable for cultivation Vol 5 Gr-J

Book Review p.347-348, 4/93.

Elliot, Rodger:

Award -Gold Veitch Memorial Medal by RHS

A Landscape Australia Award p.86, 1/99.

Basic Landscape Plants -

Cultivation notes, p.221-222 & 224-226

3/93. p.15-20, 1/94. p.143-145, 2/94. p.226-230, 3/94.

It's More than Visual

Plant materials p.31-33, 1/80.

Planting Design using Australian Species, Part 1, Introduction- with Glen Wilson

Plant Materials p.30-33, 1/83.

Part 2, Trees with Clean Trunks-with Glen Wilson

Plant Materials p.150-155, 2/83.

Part 3, Small Trees that Will Stay Small-with Glen Wilson

Plant Materials p.193-199, 3/83.

Part 4, Trees in Close Stands and with Multi-Trunks-with Glen Wilson

Plant Materials p.319-324, 4/83.

Part 5, Towards More Natural Looking Planting-with Glen Wilson

Plant Materials p.57-62, 1/84.

Part 6, Making Pictures with Flowers-with Glen Wilson

- Plant Materials p.119-126, 2/84.
 Part 7, Tree and Shrub Combinations-with Glen Wilson
 Plant Materials p.177-182, 3/84.
 Part 8, Using Clumping Plants-with Glen Wilson
 Plant Materials p.310-313, 4/84.
 Galbraith, Jean 1905-1999
 Obituary p.156, 2/99.
 Some Plants for Low Demand Landscapes
 Plant materials p.302-304, 4/93.
 Water Harvesting
 Plant Cultural Notes, p.143.145, 2/94.
- Elm Leaf Beetle Research Up-date**
 Elm Trees in Australia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.186, 2/96.
 Kwong, Raelene
 Plant Diseases p.133, 2/92.
- Elm Transplant**
 City Square Melbourne
 Trees p.209, 4/79.
- Elm Trees:**
 Auckland's Battle with Dutch Elm Disease
 Neale, Ralph p.154, 2/91.
 Elms in Australia
 Spencer, Roger; Hawker, John & Peter Lumley p.69, 1/92.
 Elm Leaf Beetle Research Update
 Kwong, Raelene p.133, 2/92.
 Elm Trees in Australia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.186, 2/96.
 You Can Help Save the Elms
 Neale, Ralph p.304-306, 3/90.
 Victorian Government's Elm Tree Program
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.483, 4/90.
- Elsie Marion Cornish 1887-1946. A Pioneer of Contemporary Landscape design in Adelaide**
 Jones, David
 History p.90-93, 1/98.
- The Embarcadero Centre Paving**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Paving p.209-211, 3/80.
- Emergence of the Foxtail Palm**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Plant Materials p.56, 1/91.
- The End of a Long Day**
 Neale, Ralph
 History p.134, 2/88.
- Energy Efficiency**
 The Medium Density Farce
 Saunders, Frances, p.157-159, 2/97.
- Enlightened Landscapes—Creating a Night-time Vision**
 Neale, Kim
 Garden Lighting p.86-90, 1/95.
- Environment Behaviour Approach To Public Space Design: The Study of Two Urban Spaces in Brisbane**
 Public Open Space
 Schmidt, Trudy, p.240-245, 3/98.
- An Environment for People**
 Mike Ewings
 Urban Design p.55-66, 1/81.
- Environment, History and Information**
 Powell, J.M.
 Heritage p.98-102, 2/83.
- Environmental Area & Landscape lighting**
 Rennie, Phil
 Lighting p.118-122, 2/93.
- Environmental Art**
 Artful Park
 Cavanagh, Jane p.137-139, 2/96.
- Environmental Determinism Versus Sense of Place?**
 Design Philosophy
 Chenoweth, Alan p.104, 2/99.
- Environmental Ethic**
 The Ethical Implications of Growth & Development in a Small Country Town
 Challinor, Catherine p.234-238, 3/97.
- Environmental Information**
 Our Twenty Most Unwanted Weeds
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.216, 3/99.
- Environmental Planning with Aboriginal Communities**
 Tony McDonald
 Planning & Management p.201-205, 3/93.
- Environmental Policies:**
 AILA Environmental Policy No.2, on urban stormwater management
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.154, 2/90.
 AILA Environmental Policy No 3, Urban waterways conservation and management
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.192, 3/91, p.182, 2/98.
 AILA Environmental Policy No.4, on rural waterways
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.94, 2/92.
 AILA Environmental Policy No.6, Highway and Road Development
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.82, 1/98.
 AILA Environmental Policy No 7, Conservation of Significant Historic Landscapes
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.233, 3/94.
 AILA Environmental Policy No.8, Tourism Development-Coastal
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.151, 2.97.
 AILA Environmental Policy No.10, on Public Open Space.
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.155, 2/94.
 No 11, Alienation of public space
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.381, 4/90.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No.12, on Rainforests
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.183, 3/95.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No.14, Raw Materials
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.372, 4/97.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No.15, on Whole Farm Planning
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.286, 4/92.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No. 16, Salinity
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.105, 1/97.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No.18, Landscape Conditions For Developments Works
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.114, 2/96.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No.19, Environmental Impact Studies
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.230, 3/96.
 AILA Environmental Policy, No. 21, on Weeds

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.96, 1/95.

Ephemeral Landscapes
Correy, Allan
Temporary Landscapes p.102-104, 2/79.

Erosion:
Urban River Study: Landscape Architects turn the tide
Rackham, Allan p.240-244, 3/91.

Erosion Control:
Healing the Wounds: Part 1. Mechanical Methods
Neale, Ralph p.81-85, 2/80.
Part 2. Hand Methods
Neale, Ralph p.213-221, 3/80.
New Material for Erosion Control
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.55-56, 1/82.
Quarry Landscape Rehabilitation
Earle, Jim p.37-40, 1/82.
Urban Erosion Controlled - a new use for fibrous matting
McMahon, Stewart p.236-237, 2/90.

Erskine, Andrew
Notes from the Resort Gardener to the Landscape Architect
Design p.310-311, 4/92.

The Establishment and Management of Ground Cover in The Urban Landscape
Hitchmough, James
Ground Covers p.281-285, 3/90.

The Ethical Implications of Growth & Development in a Small Country Town
Challinor, Catherine
Environmental Ethic p.234-238, 3/97.

European View
Competitions Have a Future
Leppert, Stefan p.230, 3/97.

Evergreen Walls
Geotech
Retaining Walls p.137-140, 2/83.

Evolution of a Gardener
Seddon, George
Garden Design p.279-282, 4/95.
Part 2 Seddon, George,
Garden Design p.43-49, 1/96.

Ewings, Michael:
An Environment for People
Urban Design p.55-66, 1/81.
Moore Park for More People: A plan for Sydney's Moore Park
Parks p.245-249, 3/91.
Pitt Street - Sydney
Urban Design p.357-367, 4/88.
Yulara, Landscaping the Rock
Resort Planning & Design p.178-184, 2/89.

Exhibitions
Antipodean Visions and the Griffins
Vernon, Christopher p.356-360, 4/98.
Garden Week Expo
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.74-76, 1/88.
Grun 80
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.85-89, 1/81.
International Garden Festival-Liverpool U.K.
Mitchell, James p.60-66, 1/86.
Landscape Architecture in Western Australia

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.207, 4/79,
p.272-273, 4/82.
The Landscape of World Expo 88
Smith, Lawrence S. p.226-239, 3/88.
A National Garden Festival for Australia
Mitchell, James p.165-167, 2/86.

Exotics Versus Endemics - That is the Question
Zwar, John
Arid Zone Planting p.50-55, 1/96.

Expo '90.
The International Garden and Greening Exposition Expo '90 - Osaka Japan - Australian Garden
Smith, Lawrence
p.51-55, 1/91.
Master Planning for Osaka's Expo'90
Henty, Carol p.133-137, 2/91.

Extensive Planting in Darling Harbour
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plant Materials p.33, 1/88.

Extracts From A Log Book- Some of America's Greater Cities and their Waterfronts
Sutch, Ashley
Urban Waterfronts p.60-64, 1/94.

F

Fabos, Julius
Landscape Architecture in the U.S.A.
Landscape Architecture p.12-18, 1/79.

Fabricate or Rehabilitate
Muston, Roslyn
Revegetation p.93-98, 2/87.

Facing up to Professional Responsibility - Frances Saunders Interviews James Earle AM
Saunders, Frances
Profile p.365-366, 4/97.

Factory Garden
The Chocolate Factory Garden, Stockholm,
Neale, Ralph p.59-61, 1/90.

Factory Landscape
The Brion-Vega Factory, Italy
Seddon, George p.57-60, 1/93.

Fantastic Landscapes
Ogni Penseiero Vola - Wandering Through Vlad Sitta's Sketchbook
Weller, Richard p.242-249, 3/96.

Farm Landscaping
Wilson, Glen
Plant Materials p.319-323, 4/94.
Landscape Design p.82-85, 1/95.
Plant Information p.162-167 + 187-188, 2/95.

Fashions in Street Tree Planting in Victoria
Spencer, Roger
Landscape History p.304-309, 4/86.

Federation Revisited
Kim Neale
Private Garden p.303-305, 4/94.

Feeding Native Plants
Leake, Simon
Down to Earth p.183-184, 2/96.

Fences:
Concrete Fence with Look of Timber
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.182, 2/93.

- New Fencing and Walling System
A Landscape Australia Report p.256, 3/91.
- Ferris, Claire J.**
 Landscape Architecture - What a Task...,
 Conference p.12-13, 1/91.
- A Festival of Ideas:**
 Figures in the Landscape
 Seddon, George p.107-114, 2/87.
 A Festival of Ideas in France
 Display Garden p.165-166, 2/94.
- Fictional, Reality and Ambiguity - Katherine's Place**
 Competition Winner
 Bolleter, Julian p.139-140, 2/98.
- Fieldhouse, Ken**
 Landscape Architecture Europe 1994/95
 Book Review p.79, 1/95.
- Find the Landscape Architect:**
Part 1, p.25-28, 1/81. **Part 2**, p.136-139, 2/81.
Part 3, p.217-221, 3/81.
 Grounds, Victoria
- Finding Lost Space Theories of Urban Design**
 Trancik, Roger
 Book Review p.167, 2/90.
- Finger, Marten**
 Planting Guidelines for Public Reserves
 Public Landscapes p.350-355, 4/97.
- Fire Hydrant, Perth**
 Street Art
 p.259, 3/82.
- Fire Prevention**
 Planting in Fire Prone Areas
A Landscape Australia Report p.132-136, 2/83.
- First AILA National Project Awards Dinner**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.87, 125-127, 2/86.
- First National Landscape Construction Awards**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Awards p.331-332, 4/96.
- Firth, Dianne**
 Jardin Atlantique
 Park Design p.160-165, 2/97.
 Lake Burley Griffin Turns 30
 Landscape History p.282-283+300, 4/94.
 Looking to the Future
 Education Focus p.339-340, 4/98.
 Parc André Citroën in Paris
 Park Design p.157-160, 3/95.
- The Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne**
 Foster, John
 Landscape History p.82-92, 2/84.
 The Fitzroy & Treasury Gardens - Draft Master Plan
 Neale, Ralph p. 271-274, 4/94.
 Fitzroy Gardens
 A Submission from Friends of the Elms
 p.285-287, 4/94.
 Master Plan: Rejected by Administrative Appeals
 Tribunal
 Wright, Ian p.153,156, 2/97.
- Five Metre Trees in Containers**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Plants p.141-144, 3/79.
- Flannigan, Nigel**
 Tramway Landscapes, with Susan Lutkenhouse,
 Urban Design p.78-83, 1/81.
 Life for Traditional Shopping Streets: Avoiding the
 quick fix solution
 Urban Design p.283-293, 3/89.
- Fletcher, Graham**
 Specified-Planted-Died
 Plants p.310, 3/88.
The Landscape Technician - Part of the team
 Education p.91-92, 1/90.
- Flinders Mall-Townsville**
 Neale, Ralph
 Urban Design p.224-234, 3/81.
- Flinders Ranges National park. A Whole of Park
 Approach to Design**
 Taylor, Kevin
 Parks p.279-283, 4/99.
- Floodlighting**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Lighting p.29, 1/88.
- Flook, Ronald**
 The Abel Tasman National Park, New Zealand
 Park Management p.128-132, 2/92.
- Flora of Melbourne**
 Society for Growing Australian Plants
 Book Review p.152-161, 2/92.
- Floral Displays:**
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad
A Landscape Australia Report p.445-446, 4/89.
 A Floral Festival in Canberra's Commonwealth
 Park, C.R.V.
 de Bruine, Slotemaker p.249-251, 3/88.
- Flower & Garden Shows**
 Melbourne & Chelsea Flower Shows
 Neale, Ralph p.283-286, 3/96.
- Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape**
 Hitchmough, James; Berkley, Susan & Cross, Rob
 Grassland Communities p.394-403, 4/89.
- Flowform Cascades-The John Wilkes Invention**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Water Purification p.33, 1/95.
- Flugelman in Sydney**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Artists' Art p.261, 3/82.
- Focus on Farm Trees**
 Neale, Ralph
 Plants p.31-38, 1/81.
- Ford, David**
 Killing Trees on Site
 Landscape Conservation p.217-222, 3/94.
- Ford, Gordon**
 A Natural Landscaper
 Langley, Cynthia J. p.42-47, 1/92.
 Obituary 1932-1999
 Hendry, Margaret p.232, 3/99.
 The Work of
 By a special writer p.79-84, 2/79.
- The Foreshore Pedestrian Network of the Gold
 Coast**
 Whittingham, Anne
 Planning p.210-212, 3/87.
- Forests and the Atmosphere**
 Attiwill, Peter
 Ecology p.155-157, 3/80.

Form Follows Organisation

Mant, John

Lecture p.13-18, 1/95

A Formal Garden in Toorak

A Landscape Australia Report

Private Garden p.39-43, 1/87.

Foster, John:

The Carlton Gardens

Parks p.264-275, 4/84.

The Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne

Parks p.82-92, 2/84.

Foundation Professor Retires

Thorvaldson, Finn

Landscape Architecture p.10-11, 1/80.

Fountains:

A Fountain of Steel Water & Light

Woodward, Robert p.135-137, 2/93.

Fountains

Neville Crocker , p.137-143, 154, 2/87, p.201-206, 3/87, p.325-332, 4/87.

Fountains and Water Displays

Crocker, Neville p.339-347, 4/82.

Water Features

Landscape Australia Looks Abroad, p.164-166, 2/87.

Melbourne's Coles Fountain

Neale, Ralph p.48-52, 1/83.

Using the Sound of Water in the City

Brown, A.L. & Rutherford, S. p.103-107, 2/94.

Woodward, Bob, Fountain Sculptor

Neale, Ralph p.155-160, 3/79.

Woodward Robert, Australian Fountain Designer

Neale, Ralph p.240, 3/82.

A framework for dealing with road development in Australian rainforest landscapes

Kuiken, Magdalena

Landscape Planning p.298-303, 3/90.

Frawley, Kevin

Rural Cultures and Landscapes: Some unresolved issues

Rural Landscapes p.93-95, 1/90.

Frencham, Ian

Working in Parks & Recreation (A guide to tertiary courses in Australia)

Education p.278, 3/92.

Frescotech - mural tiles

Technical Notes

A Landscape Australia Report p.122-123, 2/99.

From the Earth, African Forms; Rammed Earth Works and Michigan State University

Easton, David & Rutz, Miriam E.

Rammed Earth Construction p.353-356, 4/92.

From Rubbish to Recreation

Corkery, Linda & Corkery, Noel

Public Open Space p.286-295, 4/85

From Rural to Urban

Sanderson, Geoffrey

Urban Development p.130-138, 3/79.

From Silent Spring to Paradise Regained-La Trobe University, Bundoora Campus

Stephenson, Denis

University Design p.259-266, 3/97.

Fryer John

Elementary Surveying

Surveying p.152, 2/89.

Fumigation

Why Fumigate?

Fumigation p.248-250, 3/86.

Furniture, Outdoor:

Seats and Benches of Europe

A Landscape Australia Report p.105-109, 2/79.

Seats and Benches of the U.S.A.

A Landscape Australia Report p.171-174, 3/79, p.241-245, 4/79.

Sydney Sits on Glass

A Landscape Australia Report p.145-148, 3/79.

G

Galbraith, Jean...

and Her Garden in a Valley

Book Review p.318, 4/86.

Doongalla Restored

Book Review p.183, 2/95.

Obituary 1905-1999

Elliot Rodger p.156, 2/99.

Gallacher, Barrie

An Alternative Water Management Technology for Landscaping

Amenity Landscape Management p.184-186, 3/84.

Garden by the Sea

A Landscape Australia Report

Private Garden p.115-118, 2/84

Garden Design:

Adelaide's Carrick Hill Estate Design Across The Disciplines

Hutchings, Alan p.309-315, 4/93.

Classification Types for Gardens of Australian Plants

Snape, Diana, p.112-113, 1/97.

A Dazzling Sculptural Garden

A Landscape Australia Report p.96-97, 1/98.

Evolution of a gardener

Seddon, George p.279-282, 4/95.

Is there such a thing as a Natural Garden?

Seddon, George p.13-18, 1/97.

Isabelle Greene to Lecture in Australia

A Landscape Australia Report p.140-141, 2/96.

John Brookes and His Work

Saunders, Frances and Neale, Ralph p.326-329, 4/93.

The New American Garden

Van Sweden, James p.47-49, 1/99.

Pamela Burton and the work of Burton & Spitz in California

Burton, Pamela p.210-212, 3/93.

The Evolution of a Gardener Part 2

Seddon, George p.43-49, 1/96.

Topher Delaney & the Work of Delaney & Cochran in San Francisco

Delaney, Topher p.213-215, 3/93.

A Garden for Birds, Animals and People

A Landscape Australia Report

Private Garden p.201-205, 3/83.

A Garden at Dural

Lawson, Peter

- Private Garden p.339-342, 4/96.
- Garden Designed for Low Water Demand**
Bradley, Paula
Private Garden p.127-130, 2/94.
- Garden Detail ...At Glendurgan, Cornwall**
Latreille, Anne
Looking Abroad p.345, 4/98.
- A Garden for Family Living-at Templestowe, Victoria**
Sanderson, Ruth
Private Garden p.39-42, 1/86.
- Garden Festival:**
Sydney's International Garden Festival 2000
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.297, 4/94.
- Garden History:**
Time, Picture & Vegetation, The French Garden in the 1920's,
Imbert, Dorothee p.119-124, 2/94.
Garden History in a Mediterranean Climate
Richards, Oline p.307-310, 4/87.
Perceptions of Melbourne's Pride & Glory
Bate, Weston p.348-352 + 359, 4/96.
- Garden Lighting**
Enlightened Landscapes—Creating a night-time vision
Neale, Kim p.86-90, 1/95.
Sotheby's Decorator Showhouse 1996
Laycock, Paul, Jaquet Florence p.388+390, 4/96
- Garden Literature**
Williams, Sally
Book Review p.94, 1/93.
- The Garden of St Erth**
Garnett, T.R.
Private Garden p.135-138, 2/92.
- Garden and Flower Shows**
Australia's International Garden Festival (Enviro-Expo 2000)
Cohen, Barry p.30, 1/96.
The Chelsea Flower Show 1995
Temple, John p.219-227, 3/95.
Chelsea Revisited
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.316-317, 4/95.
Garden Show Scene-Stealers From Chelsea and Melbourne
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.234-235, 3/98.
Gold Winners from Melbourne's International Flower and Garden Show
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.264-265, 3/99.
Landscape Designer on Show in Britain
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.300-301, 3/97.
Melbourne International Flower & Garden Show: Giving the Public Big Ideas
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.205-206, 2/97.
Victoria's International Garden Fair
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.91+105, 1/95.
Victorian International Garden Fair, 1995
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.72-78, 1/96
- The Garden State Committee, Victoria-The Garden State**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Urban Design p.150-153, 3/79.
- The Garden Wall**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Technical p.215-218, 3/85.
- Garden Week Expo**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Exhibitions p.74-76, 1/88.
- The Garden Within**
Law-Smith, Joan
Book Review p.391, 4/91.
- Gardens for Tomorrow Conference, March 1994**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Conference p.151-153, 2/94.
- Garden for Tomorrow 2 Conference**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Conference p.382-384, 4/96.
- Gardens in Time-A Reply to George Seddon**
Oldham, John and Ray
p.212-213, 3/81.
- The Gardens of Roberto Burle Marx**
Eliovson, Sima
Book Review p.261, 3/91.
- Gardens Scheme:**
Australia's Open Garden Scheme
Robertson, Neil p.341, 4/93.
Towards a National Garden Scheme
Robertson, Neil p.134, 2/92.
- Garnaut, Christine**
The Soldiers Memorial Gardens Victor Harbor 'An Emblem of Love and Reverence'
The Cultural Landscape p.117-121, 2/99
- Garnett, T.R.**
The Garden of St Erth
Private Garden p.135-138, 2/92.
- Gas Works Park**
Weems, Sally
Parks p.23-29, 1/80.
- Gateways & Entrances**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
p.305, 4/92; p.53, 1/93.
- The Gazebo Garden**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Private Garden p.123-125, 2/87.
- Gee, Alan**
Problems in Buying Computers
Computers p.111-112, 2/84.
- Geelong, The 1979 Region Study**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Computers p.12-21, 1/80.
- Geelong's Baywalk Bollards**
Neale, Kim
Art in the Landscape p.114-116, 1/97
- Geering, Donald**
A Visual Assessment Method for Botany Bay, With Colleran, Jocelyn R.
Landscape Assessment p.164-171, 3/80.
- Gelder, John**
Natspec for Landscape Architects
Specifications p.372-374, 4/93
- Gelfand, Lisa**
Contract Communication in the Landscape Industry & its Effect on Quality
Contracts p.373-377, 4/92.
- The Genius Loci and Australian Landscape**
Seddon, George

- Environment p.66-73, 2/79.
- Geoffrey Jellicoe (LTD Monographs No 1)**
Landscape Design Trust
Book Review p.387, 4/98.
- Geotecture:**
Earth Covered Buildings and the Importance of
Certain Landscape Factors
Baggs, Sydney A. p.237-247, 3/86.
- Geotecture and its Implications for Landscape,**
Sydney A. Baggs
Refereed Section p.216-223, 3/84, p.263, 4/84.
- Gerald L. Smith, former visiting professor, dis-
cusses Australia's Landscape Architecture Profes-
sion**
Neale, Ralph
The L.A. Profession p.32-33, 1/94.
- Germination of Australian Native Plant Seed**
Langkamp, Peter J
Plants p.168, 2/90.
- Giovanni Abrami**
Pavements of the Old World
Pavement p.83-86, 1/94.
- Girls & Boys come out to play: Play, gender &
urban planning**
Cunningham, Chris & Jones, Margaret
Childrens Play p.305-311, 4/91.
- Glass, Peter 1917-1997**
Obituary
Ford, Gordon p.86, 1/98.
- Glasson, Don**
A New Mall in Box Hill, an Eastern Suburb of
Melbourne with Michael Smith
Malls p.296-299, 4/85.
- Glebe Park: 148 Years in the Making**
Gray, John
Parks p.177-179, 2/88.
- Gleditsia Triacanthos (Thornless)**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plants p.110, 2/79.
- Glenvern Service Centre, a Park-like Service Station
that Pays Dividends**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Streetscapes p.194-198, 3/80.
- Glossary of Horticultural Soil Additives**
Leake, Simon
Down To Earth p.35-36, 1/99.
- Goad, Peter**
Albert Park, Victoria - Integrity Sacrificed for a Car
Race
Park Alienation p.91-94, 1/96.
Landscape Architecture 1950: Recovery into Prospe-
rity 1940-1960
Symposium Report p.335-337, 4/97.
Melbourne Cover Its Tracks-Federation Square
Design Competition
Design Critique p.50, 1/98.
- Golf Course Design**
New Age Golf Courses are Bringing Back the Bush
Schultz, Michael p.30-32, 1/99.
- A Golf Course for Birdsville?**
Thomas, Glenn
Master Plan p.318-324, 4/97.
- Good Irrigation Design**
Temple, John
Irrigation p.53, 79, 1/87.
- Goodman, Robert**
The Old Farm, Strawberry Hill
Garden Restoration p.67-70, 1/86.
- Goodwin, Christine**
New Life for Coffs Harbour Jetty Strip
Streetscapes p.90-93, 2/99.
- Goodwin, Phil**
The Craft of Water Features
Water Feature p.256-259, 3/98.
- Gordon, Libby**
Designing Neighbourhoods for People
Housing Trends p.216-219, 3/93.
- Gordon's Mountain Stream**
Neale, Ralph
Private Garden p.287-289, 4/84.
- Grant, David**
Landscape Industries Association of W.A. - Land-
scape Excellence Awards 1993
Awards p.266, 3/93.
- Graphic Communication:**
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad, Graphic
Communication Part 1
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.351-354, 4/82.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad, Graphic
Communication Part 2
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.75-78, 1/83.
- Grass**
NSW Grasses Offer Advantages
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.70, 1/96.
- Grasscrete, Hard Surface, Soft Appearance**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Car Parking p.57-63, 1/80.
- Grasses Bamboos & Related Plants in Australia**
Romanowski, Nick
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Grasslands:**
Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape
Hitchmough, James; Berkley, Susan;
Cross, Rob p.394-403, 4/89.
- Gray, John**
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Dixon Pryor AO
Obituary p.343, 4/98.
Glebe Park: 148 Years in the Making
Parks p.177-179, 2/88.
Responding to Change in the Canberra Landscape
History p.220-224, 3/82.
- Gray World Green Heart - Technology, Nature &
the Sustainable Landscape**
Thayer, Robert L. Jnr
Book Review p.132+146, 2/96.
- Green, Ray**
Understanding Community Sense of Place, with
Barclay, Robert; McCarthy, Michael Martin
Philosophy p.300-303, 4/85.
- The Green Green Grass of Home(bush)**
Mossop, Elizabeth
Olympic Site p.193-197, 3/95.
- Greenhouse Effect**
Some Thoughts on the Greenhouse Effect - Tree
Planting and the Environment
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.154, 2/89.

- Greening Australia**
Sowing the seeds: State of the art indirect seeding and natural regeneration
A Landscape Australia Report p.306, 3/90.
- Greening of Green Island**
Herbert, Eugen; Busby, Glen; Vanderschans, Anton; Webb, David
Tourist Resort p.310-317, 4/96.
- The Greening of St. Kilda Junction**
Kelly, Andras
Streetscapes p.57-61, 1/83.
- Greetings from China's Society of Landscape Architecture**
Wang Bing Luo
Landscape Architecture p.355, 4/88.
- Griffin, Walter Burley, Landscape Architect, Part 1, The Spirit of Nature**
Weirick, James
History p.241-246, 255-256, 3/88.
- Griffin, Walter...Calls to See Charles Weston, Canberra 1916,**
Neale, Ralph
History p.240, 3/88.
- Griffin's Visionary Estates Need Protecting**
Jackson, Francisca and Dobbie, Meredith
Residential Landscapes p.304-308, 4/99.
- Griffith University and its Landscape**
Johnson, Roger
Universities p.40-50, 1/81.
- Ground Cover**
The Selection of Ground Cover for the Urban Landscape
Hitchmough, James p.150-153, 2/90
The Establishment and Management of Ground Cover in the Urban Landscape
Hitchmough, James p.281-285, 3/90.
- Grounds, Roy, Australia Loses a Great Architect**
Clerehan, Neil
Obituary p.110, 2/81.
- Grounds, Victoria**
1981: Find the Landscape Architect
Design for Disabled p.25-28, 1/81. Part 2, p.136-139, 2/81. Part 3, p.217-221, 3.81.
- Groves, Richard**
Native Grasses-the Missing Link in Australian Landscape Design-with Lodder, M., Wittmark, B.
Plants p.12-19, 1/86.
- Gruffydd, Bodfan**
Tree Form, Size and Colour
Book Review p.81, 1/89.
- Grun 80**
A Landscape Australia Report
Exhibitions p.85-89, 1/81.
- The Gulf Region**
Was there a Garden of Eden?
Sanderson, Geoff p.239-243, 3/93.
- Gutjahr, Mario**
Does Melbourne Need a Post-Graduate Course in Urban Design?
Forum p.92-94, 100-101, 1/88.
- Public Parkland is Sacred**
Park Alienation p.307, 4/95.
- Hackett, Brian Professor 1911-1998**
A Creative Conservationist
Correy, Allan p.346-348, 4/98.
- Halprin:**
Halprin in the Press
Jenkins, Tom p.35, 1/82.
Halprin, Lawrence, in Australia
Western Australian Newspapers p.29-33, 1/82.
Halprin, Lawrence-Workshop
Wilson, Brian p.112-115, 2/82.
- Hamburg's New Botanic Garden**
Sumner, Ray
Botanic Gardens p.64-70, 1/82.
- Hammond... Eric H. Receives Victorian Landscapers' Award for Outstanding Achievement**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.95, 1/88.
Obituary 1898-1992
A Landscape Australia Report p.11, 1/93.
- Hancocks, David**
Seeking to Create Illusions of Wild Places; Master Planning Guidelines for the Melbourne Zoo
Zoos p.258-267, Part 1 of 3, 3/89.
Seeking to Create Illusions of Wild Places - Master Planning Guidelines for the Melbourne Zoo, Part 2
Zoos p.421-428, 4/89.
Seeking to Create Illusions of Wild Places - Master Planning Guidelines for the Melbourne Zoo, Part 3,
Zoos p.62-69, 1/90.
- Handreck, Kevin**
Quality of Landscape Soils (Part 1)
Landscape Construction p.199-200, 202-203, 2/97.
Quality of Landscape Soils (Part 2)
Landscape Construction p.268-271, 3/97.
- 'Hands-on' Approach to Recycling Water in the Landscape**
van Gelderen, Judy
Water Conservation p.31-36, 1/96.
- The Happy Plants at the Embarcadero**
A Landscape Australia Report
Hanging Gardens p.248-249, 4/80.
- Hard Surface, Soft Appearance**
A Landscape Australia Report
Car Parking p.57-63, 1/80.
- Harris, Thistle**
A Landscape Australia Report
Book Review p.42, 1/83.
Harris, Thistle Yollette Dr, AM, 1903-1990
Obituary p.382, 4/90.
- Harry Oakman Award 1992**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.78, 1/93.
- Hart, Robert J.**
James Street Mall,
Malls p.297-300, 4/84.
- Haven in South Yarra**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.387-390, 4/88.
- Havens, William H.**

H

Haber, Ben M

- Why the Town and Shire Engineer Needs the Landscape Architect
Urban Design p.23-27, 1/82.
- Hawker, John**
Elms in Australia
Plants p.69, 1/92.
- Hawthorn, The Landscapes of a Middle-Ring Suburb**
McCorkell, Howard
Urban Design p.123-137, 2/80.
- Hazardous Waste Site Remediation**
O'Brien and Gere Engineers Inc.
Waste p.168, 2/90.
- Healing the Wounds:**
Part 1, Mechanical Methods
Neale, Ralph p.81-85, 2/80.
Part 2, Hand Methods
Neale, Ralph p.213-221, 3/80.
- A Healthy Collaboration**
Collaboration
Saunders, Frances p.20-21, 1/99.
- Hedges-Danish**
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad, Danish
Hedges: The use of hedges as a design element
Design p.363-366, 3/90.
- Henderson, D.G.E. (Grant)**
Window on the Rangelands - The Australian Arid Lands Botanic Garden (Part 2)
Botanic Garden p.254-256, 3/97.
- Henderson, Judy**
Bush Heritage,
p.352, 4/93.
- Hendry, Margaret:**
Access is More than Just Ramps and Steps
Disabled Access p.344-346, 4/81.
The Life and Times of Mervyn Davis
Biography p.57-59, 1/86.
Memories from the Archives
History p.205-206, 3/91.
The Parliamentary Triangle-Canberra
Public Open Space p.268-275, 4/80.
The Profession of Landscape Architecture in Australia
History p.223-228, 3/97.
Thirty Years of Achievement
AILA History p.342-343, 4/93.
The Vision of Edna Walling
Book Review p.59-60, 1/99.
Wins Australian Award in Landscape Architecture
Award, p.25, 1/99.
- Henty, Carol**
Master Planning for Osaka's Expo' 90
Exhibitions p.133-137, 2/91.
- Herbert, Eugene:**
The Greening of Green Island
Tourist Resort p.310-317, 4/96.
Site Responsive Design in Far North Queensland
Landscape Design p.99-106, 2/87.
An International Hilton for Cairns, far North Queensland
Tropical Landscape Design p.307-311, 3/90.
- Herbicides**
Vegetation Management with Chemicals in Land-
- scape Construction and Maintenance
Mackie, Bill p.207-210, 3/83.
- Heritage:**
Criteria for the Evaluation of Landscape as Heritage
Schapper, Jan p.344-347, 4/93.
The Fitzroy & Treasury Gardens
Neale, Ralph p.271-274, 4/94.
Townscape Improvement Strategies & the Role of Government
Vines, Elizabeth p.206-209, 3/93.
- The Heron Seeks the Heights**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.160-164, 2/88.
- Herring Island**
A plan for rejoining an island in the Yarra River to Richmond, Victoria, an inner suburb at present deficient in parkland
McCubbing, John p.128-132, 2/91.
- Heywood, Phil**
The Social Context of Tourism
Tourism Development p.165-171, 3/95.
Trends and Beauty in Landscape - Trends in landscape and leisure
Tourism p.43-47, 1/90
- Hickman, John**
The African Experience - Perth Zoo
Zoos p.470-475, 4/90.
- Hightshoe, Gary L.**
Native Trees, Shrubs and Vines for Urban and Rural America
Plants p.81, 4/89.
- Historic Gardens:**
Open To View: Historic Gardens and the Public
Neale, Ralph p.42-43, 1/89.
- Historic Landscape**
Restoration of an Historic Landscape: La Trobe University's Beechworth Campus
Patrick, John + Stephenson, Denis p.251-258, 3/99.
- Historic Playground Transformed**
The Mary B. Connolly Playground in Golden Gate Park
Neale, Ralph p.218-224, 4/79.
- History**
The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Burley Griffin - Part 1
Vernon, Christopher p.130-137, 2/95.
The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Burley Griffin - Part 2
Vernon, Christopher p.146-152, 3/95.
Australian Cities and Their Past: The landscape symbols of a lost Eden
Armstrong, Helen p.143-148, 2/90.
Australian Garden History Society
A Landscape Australia Report p.29, 1/81.
Avenues of Honour
Haddow, Janine p.306-309, 3/88.
Baron von Mueller's Involvement with Australian Landscape
Willis, James p.135-140, 2/88.
Botanical Gardens Controversies in the 1870s, Part 1, Melbourne and Kew
Powell, Joseph p.28-33, 1/79

- Part 2, The Botanical Baron and the Colonial Scribes
Powell, Joseph p.74-77, 2/79.
- Part 3, The Botanical Baron and the Colonial Scribes
Powell, Joseph p.126-128, 3/79.
- The Brion Cemetery, S. Vito, Italy 1970-72
Seddon, George p.146-153, 2/91.
- Buckhurst's Dream: The making of Albert Park
Lake
Neale, Ralph p.137-143, 2/89.
- The Carlton Gardens
Foster, John p.264-275, 4/84.
- Duntroon House Gardens
Ratcliffe, Richard p.181-183, 2/81.
- Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia
1954-1967, Part 1, In the Wild
Oldham, John p.102-106, 2/85.
- Part 2, In the City of Perth
Oldham, John p.219-221, 3/85.
- 18th Century Influences on Early Street Tree
Planting in NSW
Armstrong, Helen p.200-212, 3/85.
- Edna Walling & Ellis Stones
Yencken, David p.391-396, 4/97.
- Elsie Marion Cornish 1887-1946. A Pioneer of
Contemporary Landscape design in Adelaide
Jones, David p.90-93, 1/98.
- The End of a Long Day
Neale, Ralph p.134, 2/88.
- Fashions in Street Tree Planting in Victoria
Spencer, Roger p.304-309, 4/86.
- Figures in the Landscape
Seddon, George p.107-114, 2/87.
- The Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne
Foster, John p.82-92, 2/84.
- Garden History in a Mediterranean Climate
Richards, Oline p.307-310, 4/87.
- Glebe Park: 148 Years in the Making
Gray, John p.177-179, 2/88.
- Hobart, A Look at Landscape Design in Hobart
Pugin, Lance p.45-51, 1/82.
- The Influence of Oriental Landscape Design and
Garden Art on the Creative Environment of
the World
Oldham, John p.310-317, 4/86.
- Knox, Alistair Samuel 1912-1986
A Landscape Australia Report p.320-321, 4/86.
- Lake Burley Griffin Turns 30
Firth, Dianne p.282-283+300, 4/94.
- Landscapers' 10th Anniversary: a decade of achieve-
ment
Louden, David p.299-300, 4/91.
- Landscape Architecture Through the Eyes of
Landscape Australia
Neiron, Hinada p.389-394, 4/98.
- Landscape Australia, A Decade of - Landscape
Australia: Taking Stock
A Landscape Australia Report p.9-11, 1/89.
- Landscape of Canberra
Clough, Richard p.196-199, 3/82.
- Landscapes and Dialectics
Powell, Joseph p.190-196, 4/79.
- Leading Urban Parks into the Future
MacGowan, Tempe p.371-377, 4/91.
- The Macquarie Street Project
A Landscape Australia Report p.13-16, 1/87.
- Melbourne's 150th Birthday 30th August 1985 p.153,
A Landscape Australia Report 2/85.
- Memories from the Archives,
Hendry, Margaret p.205-206, 3/91.
- Morris, Albert and the Broken Hill Revegetation
Scheme
Denton, Angela p.369-373, 4/88.
- Morris, Albert in the Revegetation Area of the Zinc
Corporation Mine at Broken Hill-1938
Neale, Ralph p.368, 4/88.
- The Old Farm, Strawberry Hill
Goodman, Robert p.67-70, 1/86.
- Planting c1850-1900, Technical Bulletin
Jones, Peter p.182-184, 3/82.
- Porcinai, Petro - Italian landscape architect 1910-
1986
Seddon, George p.37-39, 1/91.
- Port Arthur: A Nineteenth Century Landscape
Egloff, Juliet p.148-157, 2/88, p.221-224,
3/88.
- Profession of Landscape Architecture in Australia
Hendry, Margaret p.223-228, 3/97.
- Reminiscences of 'The Dark Age'
Spooner, Peter p.206-207, 3/91.
- Responding to Change in the Canberra Landscape
Gray, John p.220-224, 3/82.
- Rural Cultural Landscapes, A case for heritage
interpretation, conservation and management;
Lanyon, ACT, a role model
Taylor, Ken p.28-32, 34, 1/89.
- Rural Cultures and Landscapes: some unresolved
issues
Frawley, Kevin p.93-95, 1/90.
- Some Excerpts and Summaries from Seven Lectures
on Landscape Gardening in Australia by Thomas
Shepherd
A Landscape Australia Report p.48-52, 1/88.
- Thomas Shepherd's Dream
A Landscape Australia Report p.46, 1/88.
- Thomas Shepherd (-1835)
A Landscape Australia Report p.47, 1/88.
- The View from the Verandah
Sumner, Ray p.292-297, 4/80.
- Twenty-five years ago - Memories of Landscape
Architecture in Australia as once it was
Oakman, Harry & Bunzli, Malcolm p.201-
204, 3/91.
- Twenty Five Years in Practice
Clouston, Brian p.197-201, 2/90.
- Walter Burley Griffin, Landscape Architect, Part 1,
The Spirit of Nature
Weirick, James p.241-246, 255-256, 3/88.
- Walter Griffin Calls to see Charles Weston, Can-
berra 1916
Neale, Ralph p.240, 3/88.
- The Work of Alistair Knox
Neale, Ralph p.322-326, 4/86, p.34-38, 1/87.
- The History of Garden Design**
Mosser, Monique & Teyssot, Georges
History p.304 & 319, 4/91.
- Hitchmough, James:**

- Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape
Plants p.394-403, 4/89.
- In Discussion with Josie Dujmovic
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.53-57, 1/94.
- The Establishment and Management of Ground
Cover in the Urban Landscape
Plants p.281-285, 3/90.
- The Selection of Ground Cover for the Urban
Landscape
Plants p.150-153, 2/90
- Relationship Between the Disciplines
Design & Management p.157-160, 2/93.
- Urban Landscape Management
A Book Review p.257, 4/95.
- Hodges, Jeffrey**
The Water Efficient Garden
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Holden, Robert**
Aztec West: Landscape for a Place of Work Near
Bristol, England
Commercial p.114-119, 2/85.
- Holding Your Ground - an action guide to local
conservation**
King, Angela & Clifford, Sue
Conservation p.363 + 367, 4/92.
- Holland, John**
Trees and Housing in the Melbourne Clay Soils
with Jon Richards
Plants p.251-260, 3/82.
- Hong Kong:**
Central Park, Sha Tin
Jones, Martin p.208-211, 3/84.
Landscape Restoration in Hong Kong Castle Peak
Power Station
Brian Clouston and Partners, p.311-314, 4/83.
New Town Planning & Park Design
Duncan, Peter p.165-174, 2/96.
Tai Po Tsai Burial Ground
Chapman, Alun p.212-215, 3/84.
- Honorary Doctorate to Alistair Knox**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.113, 2/84.
- The Honour Avenues in Kings Park, Perth**
Wycherley, Paul
Avenues p.219-222, 3/94.
- Honour Awarded to John Martin Stevens AM**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.70, 1/88.
- Hopkins, Graeme**
New Life For Coffs Harbour Jetty Strip
Streetscapes p.90-93, 2/99.
- Horne, Mike**
Red On Green – Eco-Paving and structural soil for
the Figs of Olympic Plaza- Part one
Sydney Olympic Site p.320-326, 4/98.
- Horticulture**
What Pear Is It?
Kellow, Jill & Will, James p.275-278+287,
4/95.
- Horticulture Course by Correspondence**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Education p.189, 2/81.
- Horticulture on the Edge**
Temple, John
Conference p.150-151, 2/96.
- Horticultural Therapy Garden**
Design Considerations for a Horticultural Therapy
Garden,
Morrison, J & Aldous, David E p.199-200 &
203-204, 3/94.
- Horton-James, Lyndall**
Caging The Tiger
Pool Fencing p.160-161, 2/90.
- Hortus by David Wheeler**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Book Review p.345-420, 4/89.
- A Hospital in a Garden Setting**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Public Open Space p.34-39, 1/80.
- Hough, Michael**
Out of Place-Restoring Identity to the Regional
Landscape
Book Review p.81, 1/95.
- Housing Choices:**
Urban Consolidation and Open Space Design
de Moulpied, Pat p.330-336, 4/93.
- Housing Trends:**
Designing Neighbourhoods for People
Libby Gordon, p.216-219, 3/93.
- How Melbourne Lost a Park and Gained a Collec-
tion of Buildings and Fences!**
James Stevens
Parks p.121-127, 2/81.
- How Parramatta Gained a Stadium- but Lost a Park**
Neale, Ralph
Parks p.116-120, 2/81.
- How To Destroy The Bush Without Really Trying**
G.P. Edwards
Conservation Management p.126-132, 2/89.
- Howard, Harry**
Landscaping of the High Court of Australia and
the Australian National Gallery
Public Open Space p.208-215, 3/82.
- Howell, Jocelyn**
Taken for Granted : The Bushland of Sydney and its
suburbs
Book Review p.260, 3/91.
- Hull, R. Bruce:**
Banking on Visual Quality, with McCarthy, Michael
Martin
Townscape p.184-185, 3/87.
Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity
Transmission Towers, with Bishop, Ian D. and
Leahy, Philip N.A.
Refereed Section p.191-199, 3/85.
- Hunter, Adam**
Making a Point! Pyrmont Point Park & Giba Park,
Sydney
Park Design p.244-249, 3/97.
- Hunter, Paul**
On Behalf of an Endangered Resource
Irrigation p.394, 4/88.
- Hutchings, Alan**
Adelaide's Carrick Hill Estate

Garden Design p.309-315, 4/93.

I

IFLA:

IFLA-A World-Wide Organisation with a Purpose
The Editor p.15-16, 1/83.

IFLA 3rd Eastern Regional Conference: Hong
Kong

A Landscape Australia Report p.226, 3/83.

IFLA-AILA Pre-Congress and Post Congress
Tours

A Landscape Australia Report p.17, 1/83.

The Image of Nature at Burnley

A Landscape Australia Report

Landscape Design p.151-154, 2/95.

Imagination and Logic in a Small Garden

A Landscape Australia Report

Private Garden p.46-50, 1/91.

Imbert, Dorothée

The Modernist Garden in France

Book Review p.94-95, 1/95.

Time, Picture & Vegetation, The French Garden in
the 1920's

Garden History p.119-124, 2/94.

Implementation and Maintenance

Phillips, Colin A.

Management p.254-257, 3/86.

Impressions of Kobe

Collins, Kylie

Japan p.33-36, 1/92.

Improving the Quality of Native Trees for the Landscape Industry

Tree Selection

Beardsell, David p.150-151, 2/98.

In Between the Lines—One Project in Concrete & One in Ink

Weller, Richard

Landscape Design p.157-161, 2/95.

In the Artist's Fitzroy Garden - A gallery of contem- porary garden art

A Landscape Australia Report

Art p.273, 3/89.

In Melbourne—a Home Surrounds a Tropical Garden

Stranger, Ivan

Private Garden p.222-226, 3/85.

In Search of an Australian Way

Brookes, John

Design Philosophy p.289-293, 4/95.

The Inaugural AILA National Project Awards

Neale, Ralph

Awards p.90, 2/86.

Indigenous Plants

Australian Indigenous Cultural Plants

Snape, Diana p.234-235, 3/96.

Indoor Planting:

The Capita Tower Project

Murray, Scott p.131-136, 2/87.

A Jungle in the Office

Sanderson, Ruth p.198-202, 3/84.

Industry Tackles Weed Problem

Ecological

A Landscape Australia Report p.100-101, 2/99.

The Influence of Oriental Landscape Design and Garden Art on the Creative Environment of the World

Oldham, John

Landscape History p.310-317, 4/86.

Infrastructure Landscapes

Disjointed or Design Success?

Zerrillo, Diane p.355-358, 4/99.

Innovative Ideas from Topher Delaney

Topher Delaney

Landscape Design p.348-350, 4/94.

Innovative U.K. Designer

Treyer-Evans, Julian

Private Garden p.138-141, 2/93.

Instant Landscape—Tasma Terrace

A Landscape Australia Report

Commercial Landscape p.124-125, 3/79.

Instant Lawn

A Landscape Australia Report

Turf p.237-239, 4/79.

Institutional Landscapes

Creating the School Landscape

Briese, Kym & Jakobs, Julian p.350--353, 4/99

Integration of Agriculture into the Landscape

Lucas, Diane J.

New Zealand p.97-103, 2/82.

International Design

Jardins Verticaux

A Landscape Australia Report, p.32-34, 1/98.

The International Garden and Greening Exposition Expo '90 - Osaka Japan - Australian Garden

Smith, Lawrie

Exhibitions p.51-55, 1/91.

International Garden Festival-Liverpool U.K.

Mitchell, James

Exhibitions p.60-66, 1/86.

International Garden Festival

Planet Earth 2000, Australia's I.G.F.

A Landscape Australia Report p.300 + 302,
4/96.

International Horizons

Oelrichs, Ian

Landscape Architecture p.209-211, 3/91.

International Landscape

Venice and that Sinking Feeling

Seddon, George p.184-188, 2/98.

Intersection Renewal Challenges Conventional Practice

Tooby, David & Milne Home, Rupert

Traffic Management p.330-333, 4/97.

An Interview with Peter Rolland

A Landscape Australia Report

Canberra p.130-131, 2/88.

The Introduction of Licensing of 'Structural Land- scape' Contractors in NSW

Temple, John

Licensing of Contractors p.488-489, 4/90.

Introduction to the Australian Flora and its Use in Canberra

Wrigley, John

Plant Materials p.201-207, 3/82.

An Invitation from Victoria, AILA 1983 Urban Landscape Conference
A Landscape Australia Report
 Conferences p.103, 2/83.

Irrigation:
 Australian Soil Moisture Controller Creates Overseas Interest
A Landscape Australia Report p.322-323, 4/84.
 Backflow Prevention: The key to preserving our potable water supplies
 Brewer, David p.268-271, 3/89.
 The Designer's Dilemma
 Jones, Paul p.51-53, 1/87.
 Drip Irrigation in Landscapes
 Chandler, Keith p. 154-156, 2/96.
 Good Irrigation Design
 Temple, John p.53, 79, 1/87.
 Irrigation Design Tools
 Craw, Gard p.395-400, 4/88.
 Landscape Irrigation Techniques - A Designer's View
 Mathews, Greg p.122-123, 2/91.
 A New Way to View Sprinkler Patterns
 Solomon, Kenneth H. p.194-195, 2/89.
 On Behalf of an Endangered Resource
 Hunter, Paul p.394, 4/88.
 The Revolutionary Platypus: New Australian water management system
 Temple, John p.271, 3/91.
 Soil/Plant water relations for consideration in turf irrigation design
 McIntyre, D.K. p.62-64, 66, 1/89.
 Subsurface Drip Irrigation
A Landscape Australia Report p.63-64, 1/96.
 Water Quality for Irrigation
 Leake, Simon p.318-319, 4/95.
 What about the Water?
 Shaked, Ian p.259-265, 3/81.

Is it Landscape Architecture?
 A review of some recent international competitions
 Weller, Richard p.358-363, 3/89.

Is There Such a Thing as a Natural Garden?
 Seddon, George
 Garden Design p.13-18, 1/97.

Isabelle Greene to Lecture in Australia
A Landscape Australia Report
 Garden Design p.140-141, 2/96.

Israel, Limanim
 Wilson, Glen
 Plant materials p.159-163, 3/80.

It's More than Visual
 Elliot, Rodger
 Plant materials p.31-33, 1/80.

J

Jacinta McCann Wins National Telstra Business-women's Award
A Landscape Australia Report
 Award p.178, 3/95.

Jackson, Barbara
 Central Australia and Barrier Reef Post Congress Tour
 Tours p.18-19, 1/83.

Jackson, Francisca
 Griffin's Visionary Estates Need Protecting
 Residential Landscapes p.304-308, 4/99.

Jackson, Ian
 Lateral Thinking Overcomes Safety Concerns
 Play Spaces p.220-221, 3/98.

Jackson J.B. 1909-1996
 Obituary
 Corry, Allan p.52-54, 1/98.

Jakobs, Julian
 Creating the School Landscape
 Institutional Landscapes p.350-353, 4/99.

James Street Mall
 Hart, Robert J.
 Malls p.297-300, 4/84.

Jameson, Gregory W
 Site Details
 Book Review p.27, 1/91.

Japan:
 The Art of Japanese Gardens
 Sanderson, Geoffrey p.312-317, 4/81.
 Effective Design Using Few Species
 Sanderson, Ruth p.51-54, 1/89.
 Impressions of Kobe
 Collins, Kylie p.33-36, 1/92.
 Japan in Middle Park
 Neale, Ralph p.54-58, 1/88.
 Japanese Roof Gardens at the Hotel Como, South Yarra, Victoria
 Laycock, Paul p.403-408, 4/90.
 A Landscape Architect Looks At... Pavement and Steps in Japan
 Tony Blackwell, p.108-110, 1/88.
 A Landscape Architect Looks At... Walls and Fences in Japan,
 Blackwell, Tony p.208-210, 2/88.
 Looking at Japan
 Blackwell, Tony p.260-262, 3/87, p.356-358, 4/87.

Japanese Gardens-Places of Authenticity
 Nolan, Fran
 Symposium Report p.184-186, 188, 2/97

Japanese Roof Gardens at the Hotel Como, South Yarra, Victoria
 Laycock, Paul
 Roof Gardens p.403-408, 4/90.

Jaquet, Florence
 Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 1
 Lighting p.250-252, 3/96.
 Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 2
 Lighting p.363-368, 4/96.

Jardin Atlantique
 Firth, Dianne
 Park Design p.160-165, 2/97.

Jardins Verticaux
A Landscape Australia Report
 International Design p.32-34, 1/98.

The Jarrah Forest Debate

- Tooby, Michael
Plant Materials p.262-267, 4/80.
- The Jarrah Forest Debate-A reply**
Akerman, Peter
Plant Materials p.23-24, 1/81.
- Jasprizza, Roger**
Small Spaces make a Difference-Small urban parks in Pymont, Sydney
Parks p.292-294, 4/99.
- Jeavons, Mary:**
Children's Activity in the Everyday Landscape of the Suburb
Children's Play p.301-309, 3/88.
Playground Undersurfacing
Playground Surfaces p.40-48, 1/84.
A Simple Rationale For The Design of Playgrounds
Play Spaces p.223-224, 3/98.
- Jellicoe, Geoffrey A. Sir**
Obituary
A Landscape Australia Report p.303, 4/96.
- Jenkins, Tom**
Halprin in the Press
p.35, 1/82.
- Jewellers Create Garden Sculpture**
A Landscape Australia Report
Art in the Landscape p.364, 4/99.
- John Brookes and His Work**
Saunders, Frances and Neale, Ralph
Garden Design p.326-329, 4/93.
- John Temple Retires**
Neale, Ralph
Profile p.273, 3/97.
- Johnson, Reg**
Riversides-Our Forgotten Reserves
Conservation p.226-229, 4/79.
- Johnson, Roger:**
Canberra's New Parliament House and its Landscape Design
Landscape Architecture p.121-129, 2/88.
Griffith University and its Landscape
Landscape Design p.40-50, 1/81.
Johnson, Roger Kirk Hayes, 1922-1991
Clough, Richard p.199, 3/91.
- Joint NZILA-AILA Conference - Held at the Aotea Centre, Auckland, New Zealand, February 1991**
A Landscape Australia Report
Conferences p.108-111, 2/91.
- Jones, David**
Adelaide Honours Allan Correy
Profile p.286-287, 3/98.
Elsie Marion Cornish 1887-1946. A Pioneer of Contemporary Landscape design in Adelaide
History p.90-93, 1/98.
Robin Sinclair Hill - Confronting Traditionalism in Adelaide
Profile p.338-341, 4/97.
The South Australian Years 1961-1967
Profile p.128-131 2/99.
Streets Squares & Parklands-Adelaide's Public Realm
Book Review p.59, 1/99.
Winds of Change - Part 2
Revegetation p.89-94, 1/89.
- Jones, David S.**
Ray Holliday receives Award
Awards p.77, 1/97.
- Jones, D.L.**
Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants suitable for cultivation Vol 5 Gr-J
Book Review p.347-348, 4/93.
- Jones, Margaret**
Girls & Boys come out to play: Play, gender & suburban planning
Children's Play p.305-311, 4/91.
- Jones, Martin**
Central Park, Sha Tin
Parks p.208-211, 3/84.
- Jones, Paul**
The Designer's Dilemma
Design p.51-53, 1/87.
- Jones, Peter**
Planting c1850-1900, Technical Bulletin
History p.182-184, 3/82.
- Jones, Ron**
Responses to the Ministry for Planning and Environment's Proposals for Princes Plaza and Jolimont Railyards, Melbourne, with Brian Stafford
Controversy p.17-20, 1/87.
- Joondalup Central Park -**
A report from Landcorp
Parks & Recreation p.293-296, 4/94.
- A Jungle in the Office**
Ruth Sanderson
Office Gardens p.198-202, 3/84.
- Just Six Years After the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies: Simpson Garden, Macedon Ranges**
Ruth Sanderson
Bushfires p.159-162, 2/89.
- Just Six Years After the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies: 'Woodbury', Mt Macedon**
Ruth Sanderson
Bushfires p.275-278, 3/89.

K

- Kamariyah, Kamsah**
Malaysian Landscape Architecture
Landscape Architecture p.252-255, 3/94.
- Karignan Plantation**
Moody, Helen
Tree Specifications p.147-150, 2/97.
- Katherine's Place**
International Landscape Design Competition - Perth 1997
Competitions p.138, 2/98.
Fiction, Reality and Ambiguity
Bolleter, Julian p.139-140, 2/98.
- Kavsai, Tibor K.**
The Airbrush in Architecture Illustration
Book Review p.16, 1/91.
- Keenan, Frank**
Street Trees in China

Plant Materials p.111-115, 2/80.

Keith Turner of the Countryside Commission of England and Wales Visits Australia
Neale, Ralph
Rural Landscape p.115, 2/87.

Kellow, Jill
What Pear Is It?
Horticulture p.275-278 + 287, 4/95.

Kelly, Andras
The Greening of St. Kilda Junction
Streetscapes p.57-61, 1/83.

Kendall Michael
Site Design Graphics
Book Review p.27, 1/91.

Kennedy, Kim
Whimsical Garden Artifacts
Art Objects p.294, 4/95.

The Kevin Hoffman Walk - A Suburban Streetscape
Snape, Diana
Streetscapes p.206-208, 3/94.

Killing Trees on Site
Ford, David
Landscape Conservation p.217-222, 3/94.

Kindred Spirits—A Botanical Correspondence
Latreille, Anne
Book Reviewed p.346, 4/99.

King, Ross
David Yencken Moves On
Profile p.153, 2/97.

Kneen, Peter
Burrendong Cable-Net Shade Structure, with Finn Thorvaldson
Shade Structures p.173-180, 2/81.

Knight, Lewis
Management of Endangered Plants by Simon C Cropper
Book Review p.358, 4/97.

Knox, Alistair:
Knox, Alistair Samuel...1912-1986
Obituary p.320-321, 4/86.
Honorary Doctorate to...,
A Landscape Australia Report p.113, 2/84.
...the Work of
Neale, Ralph p.322-326, 4/86, p.34-38, 1/87.

Kraehenbuehl, Darrell N.
Pre-European Vegetation of Adelaide
Book Review p.38+95, 1/97.

Kuiken, Magdalena
A frame work for dealing with road development in Australian rainforest landscapes
Rainforest Landscapes p.298-303, 3/90.

The Kurpark at Oberlaa, Vienna
A Landscape Australia Report
Parks p.88-93, 2/79.

Kwong, Raelene
Elm Leaf Beetle Research Update
Plant Diseases p.133, 2/92.

L

La Trobe University Campus Beechworth Restoration of an Historic Landscape

Partick, John + Stephenson, Denis
Historic Landscape p.251-258, 3/99.

Lake Burley Griffin Turns 30
Firth, Dianne
History p.282, 283+300, 4/94.

Lakesides:
The Continuous Park
A Landscape Australia Report p.17-19, 1/90.
Lakeside Park at Kussnacht
A Landscape Australia Report p.282-284, 3/91.
Open Space Planning & Design in Zurich, Switzerland
Seddon, George p.333-334, 4/91.

Lally, Janice
A South Australian Arts Program
Art For Public Places p.148-151, 2/92.

Laminated Cypress Pine Provides Durability
A Landscape Australia Report
Timber p.43, 1/98.

The Lanark Study
RMIT Students
Revegetation of Farmlands p.348-353, 374-377, 4/88.

Land Systems EBC Travelling Scholarship
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.259, 3/91.

Land Use Modelling
A Landscape Australia Report
Book Review p.247, 4/80.

Landprints-reflections on place and landscape
Seddon, George
Book Review p.56, 1/98.

Landscan's 10th Anniversary: a decade of achievement
Louden, David
History p.299-300, 4/91.

Landscape and Human Ecosystems, Reflections on a Journey through Natal
Seddon, George
Landscape & Human Ecosystems p.184-191, 3/83.

A Landscape Architect Looks at Japan
Pavement and Steps in Japan
Blackwell, Tony p.108-110, 1/88.
Walls and Fences in Japan
Blackwell, p.208-210, 2/88.

Landscape Architect Appointed to Canberra's New Planning Authority
A Landscape Australia Report
Appointments p.74, 1/90.

The Landscape Architect's Role
Wulff, Rodney T.
Landscape Architecture p.44-45, 1/79.

Landscape Architecture
Orchestra Leader Called In - The work of Hargreaves, USA
Neale, Ralph p.19-22, 1/97.

Landscape Architecture Europe 1992
Ken Fieldhouse, Editor
Book Review p.257-278, 3/92.

Landscape Architecture - What a Task..,
Claire Ferris
Landscape Architecture p.12-13, 1/91.

- Landscape Architectural Firm Receives Austrade/Qantas Award for Initiative and Enterprise**
A Landscape Australia Report Awards p.11, 1/87.
- Landscape Architecture**
 Landscape Architecture
 Eckbo, Garrett p.161-166, 3/79.
 Gerald L. Smith discusses Australia's Landscape Architecture Profession
 Neale, Ralph p.32-33, 1/94.
 International Horizons
 Oelrichs, Ian p.209-211, 3/91.
 Landscape Architecture in 1991 in Australia
 Barwick, Pat p.207-208, 3/91.
- Landscape Architecture and Engineering, NSW Group Winter Seminar**
A Landscape Australia Report Conferences p.212-215, 4/79.
- Landscape Architecture at the Edge**
A Landscape Australia Report Conferences p.265-266, 4/83.
- Landscape Architecture Education in Australia**
 Pike, Jeremy
 Education p.199-206, 3/80.
- Landscape Architecture Europe 1994/5**
 Fieldhouse, Ken
 Book Review p.79, 1/95
- Landscape Architecture, Health and Riding a Bicycle; A case study**
 Nettleton, Brian
 Sociology p.239-244, 3/89.
- Landscape Architecture in Australia**
 Pike, Jeremy and Atkins, Alan
 Landscape Architecture p.179-181, 3/82.
- Landscape Architecture in the U.S.A.**
 Fabos, Julius
 Landscape Architecture p.12-18, 1/79.
- Landscape Architecture Education**
 Kamsah Kamariyah
 Malaysian Landscape Architecture, p.252-255, 3/94.
- Landscape Architecture 1950: Recovery in Prosperity 1940-1960**
 Goad Philip
 Symposium Report p.335-337, 4/97.
- Landscape Architecture Profession**
 Address by Senator Peter Baume- given at the University of NSW
A Landscape Australia Report p.128-129, 2/81.
 Australian Award in Landscape Architecture 1982
A Landscape Australia Report p.4, 1/83.
 A Brief History
 Royston, Robert N. p.34-38, 1/86.
 Church, Thomas D., Landscape Architect
 Laurie, Michael p.20, 1/83.
 The Development of the Landscape Architecture Profession in Australia
 Jeremy Pike p.85-87, 2/79.
 Honorary Doctorate to Alistair Knox
A Landscape Australia Report p.113, 2/84.
 The Landscape Architect's Role
 Wulff, Rodney T. p.44-45, 1/79.
 Landscape Architecture
 Eckbo, Garrett p.161-166, 3/79.
 Landscape Architecture and Engineering-NSW Group Winter Seminar
A Landscape Australia Report p.212-215, 4/79.
 Landscape Architecture Education in Australia
 Pike, Jeremy p.199-206, 3/80.
 Landscape Architecture in Australia
 Pike, Jeremy and Atkins, Alan p.179-181, 3/82.
 Landscape Architecture in the U.S.A.
 Fabos, Julius p.12-18, 1/79.
 Landscape Australia - an Exhibition
A Landscape Australia Report p.272-273, 4/82.
 The Life and Times of Mervyn Davis
 Hendry, Margaret p.57-59, 1/86.
 Local Government and the Landscape Architect in NSW,
 Neale, Ralph p.222-223, 3/81.
 Mann, Beryl, Her Contribution to Landscape Architecture in Australia
 Sanderson, Ruth p.303-308, 4/84.
 Preparing a Brief
 Pike, Jeremy p.295-297, 4/81.
 Reflections on a Collaborative Practice
 Martin, Roger p.173-179, 3/80.
 The Role of the Landscape Architect in Local Government
 Dare, Richard p.129-134, 2/84.
 Today, Yesterday and Tomorrow: Directions in Landscape Architecture
 McCarthy, Michael Martin p.176-183, 3/83.
 Why The Town and Shire Engineer Needs the Landscape Architect
 Havens, William H. p.23-27, 1/82.
 Why You Need a Landscape Architect
A Landscape Australia Report p.296, 3/88.
- Landscape Architecture Through the Eyes of Landscape Australia**
 Neiron, Hinada
 History p.389-394, 4/98.
- A Landscape Artist & His Palette**
 Neale, Ralph
 Private Garden p.43-46+66, 1/94.
- Landscape Assessment**
 A Visual Assessment Method for Botany Bay
 Colleran, Jocelyn R. and Geering, Donald p.164-171, 3/80.
 Queensland's Wet Tropics World Heritage Area: Mapping the scenic quality
 Prineas, Tony & Allen, Paul J. p.241-246, 3/92.
- Landscape Australia, A Decade of, Landscape Australia: Taking Stock**
 Bull, Catherine; Clough, Richard; Murdoch, Elisabeth; Mackenzie, Bruce; Wren, Christopher; Seddon, Professor George; Sanderson, Geoff Celebration p.9-11, 1/89.
- The 'Landscape Australia' Seminar**
 Sanderson, Ruth; Anderson, Don; Neale, Ralph Conference p.113-115, 2/89.
- Landscape Australia-An Exhibition**
 Landscape Architecture Profession
A Landscape Australia Report p.272-273, 4/82.

Landscape Australia Interviews, Alun Chapman

Darling Harbour Redevelopment Project
Neale, Ralph p.23, 1/88.

Landscape Australia Looks Abroad:

Barriers, Railings, Gates, Screens

A Landscape Australia Report p.271-274, 3/81.

Cherbonhof - Eco Housing in Barvaria

A Landscape Australia Report p.90 & 92, 1/93.

Creating a Sense of Place

A Landscape Australia Report p.364-366, 4/86.

Danish Housing with differences

A Landscape Australia Report p.178-180, 2/93.

Floral Displays

A Landscape Australia Report p.145-148, 4/89.

Hedges-Danish, The use of hedges as a design element

A Landscape Australia Report p.363-366, 3/90.

Entertaining Children (and Adults)

A Landscape Australia Report p.83-86, 1/85,
p.171-174, 2/85.

European Paving

A Landscape Australia Report p.145-148, 3/85.

Graphic Communication Part 1

A Landscape Australia Report p.145-148, 4/82.

Graphic Communication Part 2

A Landscape Australia Report p.83-86, 1/83.

Lakeside Park at Kussnacht

A Landscape Australia Report p.282-284, 3/91.

Lighting Outdoors

A Landscape Australia Report p.139-142, 2/80,
p.227-230, 3/80.

Mental Stimulation in Parks for Both Children and Adults

A Landscape Australia Report p.328-330, 4/84.

Modelling Nature, The art of Topiary

A Landscape Australia Report p.180-182, 3/91.

Outdoor Theatres

A Landscape Australia Report p.313-315, 4/80

Paving

A Landscape Australia Report Part 1, p.350-353, 4/81. Part 2, p.79-82, 1/82.
Part 3, p.159-162, 2/82. Part 4, p.262-266, 3/82.

Paving Details

A Landscape Australia Report p.182, 2/86.

Paving Materials

A Landscape Australia Report p.484-487, 4/90.

Pedigreed Architecture and the way the culture perceives its identity. More rambles in Scandinavia

A Landscape Australia Report p.224-225, 2/90.

Pergolas

A Landscape Australia Report p.340-342, 4/85,
p.75-78, 1/86.

Pergolas Without Wood

A Landscape Australia Report p.387+389, 4/92.

Place Making in a Big City

A Landscape Australia Report p.76-78, 1/87.

Plant Containers

A Landscape Australia Report Part 1, p.99-102,
1/81. Part 2, p.195-198, 2/81.

Play Equipment

A Landscape Australia Report p.237-240, 3/84.

Playing with water

A Landscape Australia Report p.275-276, 3/92.

Sculpture in Scandinavia

A Landscape Australia Report p.103-105, 1/90

Seats and Benches of Europe

A Landscape Australia Report p.105-109, 2/79.

Seats and Benches of the U.S.A.

A Landscape Australia Report p.171-174, 3/79,
p.241- 245, 4/79.

A Sense of Place

A Landscape Australia Report p.276-278, 3/86.

Sixteen Litter Bins

A Landscape Australia Report p.67-70, 1/80.

Some miscellaneous design details

A Landscape Australia Report p.92-94, 1/91.

Steps and Stairs:

A Landscape Australia Report Part 1, p.156-158, 2/83. Part 2, p.243-246, 3/83. Part 3, p.331-334, 4/83.

Things to Do with Trees:

A Landscape Australia Report Part 1, p.68-69,
1/84. Part 2, p.155-158, 2/84.

Tree Grates

A Landscape Australia Report p.49-51, 1/79.

Water Features

A Landscape Australia Report p.164-166, 2/87.

Landscape Australia Reviews Plantmark's Operations

Bradley, Paula

Plant Marketing p.144 & 146, 2/93.

Landscape Australia's Readers Answer Back -

Bradley, Paula

Readership Survey p.292-295, 4/92.

Landscape Classification

Characteristic Landscapes & Visual Regions of NSW

Thorvaldson, Finn p.318-323, 4/96.

page 319 reprinted p.204, 2/97.

Landscape Codes:

Landscaping Controls and the Profession

Mayne-Wilson, Warwick p.22-23, 1/91.

Towards a Model Landscape Code -Part 4 in series of 4

Mayne-Wilson, Warwick p.112-113, 2/91.

Landscape Codes -What are they and why have them?

Mayne-Wilson, Warwick p.399-401, 4/90.

Who's Afraid of Landscape Codes?

Mayne-Wilson, Warwick p.294-296, 3/90.

Landscape Conservation

Killing Trees on Site

Ford, David p.217-222, 3/94.

Landscape Contracting

The Landscape Contractor's Point of View

Kelly, Ross p.279-280, 3/90.

Landscape Contractors' Association of NSW 1997 Awards

A Landscape Australia Report

Awards p.357, 4/97.

The Landscape Contractor's Point of View

Kelly, Ross p.279-280, 3/90

Landscape Contractors:

Contracting in Today's Landscaping

Thomas, Max p.260, 3/85.

- Recognition is Important
Neale, Ralph p.311, 4/87.
- Landscape Construction:**
Concrete - What is it?
Barber, Robert F p.312-315, 4/95.
Concrete - What is it? - Part 2
Barber, Robert p.86-88, 1/96
Pergolas
Anderson, Don p.182-186, 194-195, 2/88.
Quality of Landscape Soils (Part 1)
Handreck, Kevin p.184-186, 188, 2/97.
Quality of Landscape Soils (Part 2)
Handreck, Kevin p.268-271, 3/97.
- Landscape Design:**
Australian Landscape Architectural Design Detail
Wellman, K. & Paterson, G. p.195-198, 3/94.
Design Considerations for a Horticultural Therapy Garden
Morrison, Julie & Aldous, David E p.199-200 & 203-204, 3/94.
Farm Landscaping-Part 2
Wilson, Glen p.82-85, 1/95.
Farm Landscaping-Part 3 with Plant Information by Rodger Elliot
Wilson Glen p.162+165167+187-188, 2/95.
The Image of Nature at Burnley
A Landscape Australia Report p.151-154, 2/95.
In Between the Lines—One Project in Concrete & One in Ink
Weller, Richard p.157-161, 2/95.
Innovative Ideas from Topher Delaney
Delaney, Topher p.348-350, 4/94.
Landscape Design in Czechoslovakia, A Photographic Report
Sitta, Vlad p.37-41, 1/92.
Landscape Design in Czechoslovakia, A Photographic Report - Part 2
Sitta, Vlad p.180-182, 2/92.
The Landscape Design and Construction of Noosa International
Monger, Don p.306-309, 4/83.
Landscape Design & Construction: Retaining Walls & Their Applications - Part 1
Anderson, Don p.257-165, 3/93. Part 2, p.359-366, 4/93.
Landscape Design Dilemma: Australian Native Trees & Solar Access Conflict
Correy, Allan p.101-104 + 169, 2/92, p.311,4/92.
Landscape Design for the Chandler Sporting Complex, Brisbane
Williams, Lloyd P. p.140-143, 2/82.
Landscape Design Guidelines: Gisborne Guidelines Liftout
A Landscape Australia Report p.290-291, 4/86.
Landscape Design of Jupiters Casino and Conrad International Hotel, Gold Coast, Queensland
Monger, Don p.214-218, 3/87.
Stretching the Space
Sitta, Vlad p.324-329, 4/94.
Trompe L'oeil in the Garden
Neale, Ralph p.239-241, 3/96.
- Landscape Designers on Show in Britain**
A Landscape Australia Report
Garden Show p.300-301, 3/97.
- Landscape Development in the Middle East:**
The Role of the Landscape Architect
Brian Clouston and Partners, p.315-317, 4/83.
- Landscape Exploration and Serious Fun at W.Edge**
Student Landscape Conference 1997
Bell, Helen p.46-47, 1/98.
- Landscape Industries Association of W.A.**
Landscape Excellence Awards 1993
Grant, David p.266, 3/93.
- Landscape Industries Association 1998 Awards**
Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.236, 3/98.
- Landscape Industries Association of Victoria Awards**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.148, 2/95.
- Landscape Irrigation Techniques - A Designer's View**
Mathews, Greg
Irrigation p.122-123, 2/91.
- Landscape is First, Darling Harbour**
Temple, John
History p.42, 1/88.
- Landscape of Guilt**
Sitta, Vlad
Design Philosophy p.123-124, 2/93.
- Landscape Philosophy**
The Steward; The Builder; The Lover; The Artist
Treib, Marc p.138-144, 2/95.
- The Landscape Technician - Part of the team**
Black, Neil & Fletcher, Graham
Education p.91-92, 1/90
- The Landscape of the University of Melbourne**
Marginson, Ray; Pawsey, Maurice; Mortlock, Bryce; Chambers, Carrick
Universities p.180-192, 3/80.
- The Landscape of World Expo 88**
Smith, Lawrence S.
Exhibitions p.226-239, 3/88.
- Landscape Philosophy**
Landscape and Human Ecosystems, Reflections on a Journey through Natal
Seddon, George 184-191, 3/83.
- Landscape Planning**
Newcastle Foreshore in Hindsight
Foreshore Planning & Design p.228-235, 3/89.
- The Landscape Professional Practice**
Clamp, Hugh
Book Review p.361, 3/90.
- Landscape Restoration**
Quarry Landscape Rehabilitation
Earle, Jim p.37-40, 1/82.
- Landscape Restoration in Hong Kong**
Castle Peak Power Station
Brian Clouston and Partners p.311-314, 4/83.
- Landscape Simulation Techniques for Quarry Design**
Niran, Rosa
Quarry Design p.120-122, 2/85.
- Landscape Trees: Selecting for Survival**

- Oakman, Harry
Plants p.10-11, 1/86.
- Landscapes and Dialectics**
Powell, Joseph
Playgrounds p.190-196, 4/79.
- Landscapes of Canberra**
Clough, Richard
Review p.196-199, 3/82.
- The Landscapes of China**
Seddon, George
Sculpture p.116-132, 2/82.
- Landscaping at the High Court of Australia and the Australian National Gallery**
Howard, Harry
Public Open Space p.208-215, 3/82.
- Landscaping a Corner of Barren Island**
de Gryse, Jerry
Collaboration p.14-16, 1/99.
- Landscaping the Rock: Yulara**
Michael Ewings
Resort Planning & Design p.178-184, 2/89.
- Landscaping Controls and the Profession**
Mayne-Wilson, Warwick
Landscape Codes p.22-23, 1/91.
- Langer, Karl**
An Educated Eye: Karl Langer in Australia
Sinnamon, Ian p.48-56, 1/85.
- Langley, Cynthia J**
Gordon Ford: A natural landscaper
Private Garden p.42-47, 1/92.
- Lantana Montevicensis**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plant Materials p.68, 1/93.
- Laron, Eve**
A Question of Safety - Who knows best? Parents or the State
Swimming Pools p.88, 1/91.
- Lateral Thinking Overcomes Safety Concerns**
Play Spaces
Jackson, Ian p.220-221, 3/98.
- Latham, Malcolm**
The City in the Park
Canberra p.241-249, 3/82.
- Latreille, Anne**
Garden Detail...At Glendurgan, Cornwall
Looking Abroad p.345, 4/98.
The Natural Garden—Ellis Stones, His life and work
Book Review p.11, 1/91.
Turner, John Stewart, 1908 - 1991, The man who loved plants
Obituary p.196-198, 3/91.
- Laurie, Michael**
Thomas D. Church, Landscape Architect
Obituary p.20, 1/83.
- Law-Smith, Joan**
Notes on the Bolobek Garden
Private Garden p.314-316, 4/82.
The Garden Within
Book Review p.391, 4/91.
- Lawn Cemeteries**
Memorial Park- Landscape Masterplan Design Ideas
Jury Report p.125-131, 2/93.
- Lawson, Peter D.,**
The Creation of Atkins Square: Leichhardt, NSW
Landscape Design p.320-322, 3/90.
A Garden at Dural, NSW
Private Garden p.339-342, 4/96.
The New Car Park Roof Garden: for the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Kirribilli NSW
Roof Garden p.234-239, 3/91.
- Laycock, Paul,**
Japanese Roof Gardens at the Hotel Como, South Yarra, Victoria
Roof Gardens p.403-408, 4/90.
Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 1
Lighting p.250-252, 3/96.
Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 2
Lighting p.363-368, 4/96.
Looking at China, 1. The Walls of China
Landscape Design p.335-338, 3/88,
Looking at China, 2. The Paving and Steps of China
Landscape Design p.431-434, 4/88.
Looking at China...3. The Chinese Garden
Landscape Design p.99-102, 1/89.
Looking at China...4. Chengde
Landscape Design p.213-215, 2/89.
- Le Hunt, Bob**
The Water Efficient Garden
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Leading Urban Parks into the Future**
MacGowan, Tempe
History p.371-377, 4/91.
- Leahy, Philip N.A**
Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity Transmission Towers, with Bishop, Ian D. and Hull, R. Bruce IV
Computers p.191-199, 3/85.
- Leake, Simon:**
Dealing with Acid Sulphate Soils
p.94-95, 1/98.
Feeding Native Plants
p.183-184, 2/96.
Glossary of Horticultural Soil Additives
p.35-26, 1/99.
Mulches & Soil Improvers
p.381-382, 4/96.
Soil Science p.250, 3/94. p.180-181 + 184-186, 2/95. p.185, 3/95.
Soil Testing at Darling Harbour
p.32-33, 1/88.
Soil/Vegetation Associations
p.369-370, 4/98.
Trees & Traffic
p.398-399, 4/97.
Using Recycled Water in the Landscape
p.194-195, 2/98.
Water Quality for Irrigation
p.318-319, 4/95.
Wetland Soil Selection
p.248-249, 3/99.
- Leaky, Richard & Lewin Rodger**
The Sixth Extinction - Biodiversity & its Survival
Book Review p.95, 1/97.
- Learning About Segmental Paving**
Van Diemen, Nick

- Paving p.179, 2/92.
- Learning From Natural Australian Landscape**
Wilson, Glen & Elliot, Rodger
Planting & Design p.15-20, 1/94.
- Lecture**
Form Follows Organisation
Mont, John p.13-18, 1/95.
- Lee, Julie:**
Parc De La Villette - A view to the future
Parks p.313-319, 4/91.
The Role of Landscape Architects in China
Chinese Landscapes p.133-140, 2/94.
- Leggett, Ray**
Pond Management
Ponds p.401, 4/88.
- Leigh, J.H.**
Plants of Western New South Wales
Book Review p.347-348, 4/93.
- Leigh Creek South, A New Town in the North of South Australia**
Wren, Christopher
Town Planning p.286-294, 4/87.
- Leppert, Stefan**
Competitions Have a Future
European View p.230, 3/97.
- Lethlean, Perry**
Showcasing Australian Design in a Kobe Garden
Residential Garden p.71-73, 1/99.
- Lewin, Rodger & Leaky, Richard**
The Sixth Extinction - Biodiversity & its Survival
Book Review p.95, 1/97.
- Lewis, Miles**
'Win Back the Parks'
Park Alienation p.135-136, 2/96.
- Licensing of Contractors**
The introduction of licensing of 'Structural Landscape' Contractors in NSW
Temple, John p.488-489, 4/90.
- Life for Traditional Shopping Streets**
Avoiding the quick fix solution
Flannigan, Nigel p.283-293, 3/89.
- Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 1**
Jaquet, Florence & Laycock, Paul
Lighting p.250-252, 3/96.
- Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 2**
Jaquet, Florence & Laycock, Paul
Lighting p.363-368, 4/96.
- Lighting Outdoors:**
Environmental Area & Landscape Lighting
Rennie, Phil p.118-122, 2/93.
Floodlighting
A Landscape Australia Report p.29, 1/88.
Garden Lighting at Sotheby's Decorator Showhouse 1996
A Landscape Australia Report p.388 + 390, 4/96.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad
A Landscape Australia Report p.139-142, 2/80, p.227-230, 3/80.
Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 1
Laycock, Paul; Jaquet, Florence p.250-252, 3/96
Lighting in Parks & Gardens - Part 2
Laycock, Paul; Jaquet, Florence p.363-368, 4/96
A Small Garden that is a Theatre of Light, Sound & Mist
A Landscape Australia Report p.41-44, 1/97.
Solar Light That Tracks the Sun
A Landscape Australia Report p.111, 1/97.
- Likely Deaths In Carlton Gardens**
Neale, Ralph
Park Alienation p.64, 1/96.
- Limanim**
Wilson, Glen
Plant Materials p.159-163, 3/80.
- Lindsay Robertson Memorial Awards**
Thorvaldson, Finn
Awards p.43, 1/88.
- Litter Bins**
Sixteen Litter Bins
A Landscape Australia Report p.67-70, 1/80.
- A Living Epidermis for the City**
Sitta, Vlad
Plant Materials p.277-286, 4/83.
- The Living Room**
A Landscape Australia Report
Design Idea p.303-304, 3/97.
- Lloyd, Christopher**
Christopher Lloyd's Flower Garden
Book Review p.243, 3/93.
- Local Government and the Landscape Architect in NSW**
Neale, Ralph
Landscape Architecture Profession p.222-223, 3/81.
- Local Government:**
Community's Lead to Council
Rickard, Nell p.260, 3/90.
The Positive Role of Local Government in Landscape and Environmental Management
Mackenzie, Bruce p.17-21, 1/91.
Poor Landscape Outcomes - Who is to blame?,
Mayne-Wilson, Warwick p.198-200, 3/92.
Tree Planting in our cities, Concerns regarding statutory control on tree planting in our cities
Wyatt, Allan p.478-479, 483, 4/90
- Lodder, Mark**
Native Grasses-the Missing Link in Australian Landscape Design, with, R. Groves, B. Wittmark,
Plants p.12-19, 1/86.
- A Look at Landscape Design in Hobart**
Pugin, Lance
Landscape Design p.45-51, 1/82.
- Looker, Michael**
Tree Selection for Urban Area-Defining the Detail
p.142-147, 2/98.
- Looking at China**
Laycock, Paul
1. The Walls of China, p.335-338, 3/88,
2. The Paving and Steps of China, p.431-434, 4/88.
3. The Chinese Garden, p.99-102, 1/89.
4. Chengde, p.213-215, 2/89.
- Looking At Japan**
Blackwell, Tony

Overseas Design p.260-262, 3/87, p.356-358, 4/87.

Looking Abroad

Garden Detail...At Glendurgan, Cornwall
LaTreille, Anne p.343, 4/98.

Looking to the Future

Taylor, Ken & Firth Dianne
Education Focus p.339-340, 4/98.

Louden, David

Landscan's 10th Anniversary: a decade of achievement
Landscape Architecture p.299-300, 4/91.

Lovejoy, Derek & Partners

Spons Landscape Handbook
Book Review p.361, 3/90.

Lucas, Diane J.

Integration of Agriculture into the Landscape
New Zealand p.97-103, 2/82.

Lumley, Peter

Elms in Australia
Book Review p.69, 1/92.

Lutkenhouse, Susan

Tramway Landscapes with Nigel Flannigan
Public Transport p.78-83, 1/81.

M

McCann, Jacinta

The Cemetery Landscape
Cemeteries p.21-23, 1/84.
Landscape Architect Appointed to Canberra's New
Planning Authority
Appointments p.74, 1/90.

McCarthy, Michael Martin:

Banking on Visual Quality, with Hull, R. Bruce IV
Computers p.184-185, 3/87.
Today, Yesterday and Tomorrow
Landscape Architecture p.176-183, 3/83.
Understanding Community Sense of Place, with
Green, Ray & Barclay, Robert
Philosophy p.300-303, 4/85.
What Would be the Form of our Cities and Towns if
Living Well Really Mattered?
Refereed Section p.237-241, 3/87.

McCorkell, Howard:

Cluster Housing
Housing p.38, 1/79.
Hawthorn, The Landscape of a Middle-Ring Suburb
Public Open Space p.123-137, 2/80.

McCrae St. Mall Competition, Dandenong, Victoria

A Landscape Australia Report
Urban Design p.116-124, 2/89

McCubbing, John

Herring Island - A plan for rejoining an island in
the Yarra River to Richmond, Victoria, an inner
suburb at present deficient in parkland
Parks p.128-132, 2/91.

McDonald, Tony,

Environmental Planning with Aboriginal Commu-
nities
Planning & Management p.201-205, 3/93
Object Environment and Observed Related Vari-
ables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Transmission

Structures

Electricity Transmission Structures p.23-30,
1/90.

MacGowan, Tempe:

Leading Urban Parks into the Future
History p.371-377, 4/91.
The Parc de la Villette: Paris
Parks p.29-35, 1/84.
A Review of the 10th Annual Conference of Land-
scape Architects
Conference p.284-285, 4/85.

McGregor, Adrian

Budd's Beach Residence - A Subtropical Garden
Private Garden p.240-242, 3/97.

McIntyre, D.K.

Soil/Plant water relations for consideration in
turf irrigation design
p.62-64, Turf Irrigation 66, 1/89.

Mackenzie, Bruce:

Alternative Parkland
Parks p.19-27, 1/79.
An Australian Landscape Design Ethos
Design Philosophy p.123-132, 2/96.
Artistry, Relevance and the Landscape Architect,
Part 1
Philosophy p.311-313, 4/85.
Part 2, Nothing More Relevant than Relevance,
Philosophy p.31-33, 1/86.
New Directions
Practice p.306-307, 4/92.
A Park at Botany Bay NSW
Parks p.298-311, 4/81.
Paving the Coogee Beachfront
Urban Design p.223-228, 3/92.
The Positive Role of Local Government in Land-
scape and Environmental Management
Urban Design p.17-21, 1/91.
Rainforest
Conservation p.208, 3/81.
Rainforests Today and Tomorrow
Conservation p.44-46, 1/83.
20th Congress IFLA & AILA Canberra, Australia
Conference p.284-286, 4/82.
Whose Forests Are They?
Conservation p.298, 4/86.

Mackie, Bill

Vegetation Management with Chemicals in Land-
scape Construction and Maintenance
Vegetation Management p.207-210, 3/83.

Mackenzie Bruce

Receives Order of Australia (AM)
Hendry, Margaret p.177, 3/99.

McLagan, Don

An Introduction to Building Contracts
Contracts p.116, 2/93.

McMahon, Stewart

Urban Erosion Controlled - a new use for fibrous
matting
Erosion Control p. 236-237, 2/90.

McMaugh, Peter

Fairy Tales & Facts
Couch Grasses p.42-43, 1/93

MacMillan Press Ltd, London,

- The New Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening
Book Review p.50-51, 1/93.
- The Macquarie Street Project**
A Landscape Australia Report
Urban Renewal p.13-16, 1/87.
- Maintenance:**
Implementation and Maintenance
Phillips, Colin A. p.254-257, 3/86.
Maintenance and Our Responsibility
Temple, John p.91, 1/88.
- Major Urban Spaces in Central Canberra**
Dutta, Shibu
Canberra p.227-230, 3/82.
- Making a Point! Pyrmont Point Park & Giba Park Sydney**
Hunter, Adam
Park Design p.244-249, 3/97.
- Making Australia a Better Place in Which to Live**
Weller, Richard
Competitions p.37-39, 1/96.
- Making Spaces into Places: Exploring the Ordinarily Sacred**
The Cultural Landscape
Taylor, Ken p.107-111, 2/99.
- Malaysian Landscape Architecture**
Challenge for Educators,
Kamariyah, Kamsah p.252-255, 3/94.
- Malls:**
Bankstown Mall
Ewings, Mike p.55-66, 1/81.
Flinders Mall, Townsville
Neale, Ralph p.224-234, 3/81.
James Street Mall
Hart, Robert p.297-300, 4/84.
A New Mall in Box Hill, an Eastern Suburb of Melbourne
Glasson, Don & Smith, Michael p.296-299, 338, 4/85.
- Puckle Street Mall**
A Landscape Australia Report p.22-24, 1/87.
- The Man of the Trees**
St. Barbe Baker, Richard
Conservation p.47-55, 1/80.
- Management:**
Avenues from the Past to the Future
Carmichael, Rosie p.316-318, 4/94.
- Management of Canberra's Open Space System**
Pegler, Bob and Shorthouse, David
Open Space p.332-337, 4/82.
- Management & Planning**
Environmental Planning with Aboriginal Communities
McDonald, Tony p.201-205, 3/93.
- Management of Endangered Plants by Simon C Cropper**
Knight, Lewis
Book Review p.358, 4/97.
- Managing the Cultural Landscape**
Thomas, Glenn S.
Townscape Studies p.216-222, 3/96.
- Man-made Rocks**
Neale, Ralph
Rocks p.136-139, 2/82.
- Mann, Beryl, Her Contribution to Landscape Architecture in Australia**
Ruth Sanderson
Landscape Architecture p.303-308, 4/84.
- Mann, Roger,**
The Review of the City of Adelaide Plan 1986
Urban Planning p.194-195, 3/86.
The Parc De La Villette in Paris: A Tourist's Eye View
Park p.185-187, 2/90.
- Mansergh, Dave**
Contract Communication in the Landscape Industry & its Effect on Quality
Contracts p.373-377, 4/92.
- Mant, John**
Form Follows Organisation
Lecture p.13-18, 1/95.
- 'Marathon', Mt Eliza**
Sanderson, Ruth
Private Garden p.330-339, 3/90.
- Marginson, Ray**
The Landscape of the University of Melbourne, with Pawsey, Maurice; Mortlock, Bryce; Chambers, Carrick
Universities p.180-192, 3/80.
- Maritime Setting Inspires Playground Design**
Play Space
A Landscape Australia Report p.215-216, 3/98.
- Marshall, David**
The Art of Zen-Simplicity and Understatement
Private Garden p.360-362, 4/99.
- Martin, David**
New Sub/Urbanism. The Cascades at Mt Annan, NSW
Residential Landscapes p.310-313, 4/99.
- Martin, Missy**
'Edge Too' 1992 Student Conference
Conference p.55-56, 1/93
- Martin, Roger:**
Reflections on a Collaborative Practice
Landscape Architecture p.173-179, 3/80.
Reflections on the Australian Landscape
Landscape Architecture p.12-17, 1/81.
- Marx, Roberto Burle**
A Landscape Australia Report
Obituary, p.251, 3/94.
- Master Plan**
A Golf Course for Birdsville?
Thomas, Glenn p.318-324, 4/97.
- Master Planning for Osaka's Expo'90**
Henty, Carol
Exhibitions p.133-137, 2/91.
- Mathews, Greg**
Landscape Irrigation Techniques - A Designer's View
Irrigation p.122-123, 2/91.
- May, Peter**
The Challenge of Urban Soils
Technical Details p.38-42, 1/98.
- Mayne-Wilson, Warwick:**
What are they and why have them?
Landscape Codes p.399-401, 4/90.

- Poor Landscape Outcomes - Who is to blame?,
Local Government p.198-200, 3/92.
- Who's afraid of landscape codes?
Landscape Codes p.294-296, 3/90.
- Landscaping Controls and the Profession
Landscape Codes p.22-23, 1/91.
- Towards a Model Landscape Code -Part 4 in series
of 4
Landscape Codes p.112-113, 2/91.
- Medium Density Farce**
Saunders, Frances
Energy Efficiency p.157-159, 2/97.
- Melbourne & Chelsea Flower Shows**
Neale, Ralph
Flower & Garden Shows p.283-286, 3/96.
- Melbourne Covers its Tracks: Federation Square
Design - Critique**
Anderson, Don; Dovey, Kim; Echberg, Bruce
Design Competition Winner p.325-329, 4/97.
Goad, Philip
Design Critique p.50, 1/98.
- Melbourne International Flower & Garden Show:
Giving the Public Big Ideas**
A Landscape Australia Report
Garden Shows p.205-206, 2/97.
- Melbourne Planning Controversy - Timing of
scandal charges raises action groups' doubts**
Stevens, John
Urban Planning p.31-32, 1/90.
- Melbourne's Coles Fountain**
Neale, Ralph
Fountains p.48-52, 1/83.
- Melbourne's 150th Birthday, 30th August 1985**
Neale, Ralph
Celebration p.153, 2/85.
- Melbourne's Royal Park**
Munro, Angela
Public Open Space p.351-353, 4/98.
- Melby, Pete**
Simplified Irrigation Design
Irrigation p.469, 492, 4/90.
- Melun-Senart 'The Town of Urban Forests'**
Scott, Peter and Stephenson, Robert
Town Planning p.191-198, 3/87.
- Memorial Park - Landscape Masterplan Design
Ideas Competition**
A Landscape Australia Report
Competition p.125-131, 2/93.
- Memories from the Archives**
Hendry, Margaret
History p.205-206, 3/91.
- Men of the Trees**
The Activities of the Men of the Trees
Trees p.96, 2/83.
Valediction to Richard St. Barbe Baker
Obituary p.184, 3/82.
- The Merri Merri Park Project: Repairing the damage**
Shaw, Patrick
Revegetation p.309-316, 3/89.
- Merrilla Homestead & Garden**
Michael Bligh & Associates with Michael Darling
Private Garden p.229-235, 3/92.
- Messenger, Pam Anela**
El Novillero Revisited
Private Garden p.21-28, 1/83.
- Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board,
Revegetation of North Head Treatment Works**
Temple, John
Revegetation p.143, 150, 2/86.
- Microclimate Landscape Design**
Brown, Robert D.; Gillespie, Terry J.
Book Review p.362, 4/96.
- Middle East**
Landscape Development in the Middle East: The
role of the Landscape Architect
Brian Clouston and Partners, p.315-317, 4/83.
- Millenium Park Update**
A Landscape Australia Report
Parks p.172, 2/97.
- Millenium Parklands – Parklands for our time**
Saunders, Frances
Sydney Olympic Site p.331-333, 4/98.
- Miller, Helen**
Obituary 1942-1997
p.141, 2/97.
- Milne Home, Rupert**
Intersection Renewal Challenges Conventional
Practice
Traffic Management p.330-333, 4/97.
- Milthorpe, P.L.**
Plants of Western New South Wales
Book Review p.347-348, 4/93.
- Mitchell, James:**
International Garden Festival-Liverpool U.K.
Exhibitions p.60-66, 1/86.
A National Garden Festival for Australia
Exhibitions p.165-167, 2/86.
- The Modernist Garden in France**
Imbert, Dorothee
Book Review p.94-95, 1/95.
- Moir, Dave**
Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and
Analysis
Technology p.121-124, 2/98.
- Mollison, Bill**
Permaculture: A Designer's Manual
Book Review p.225-272, 3/89.
- Molyneux, Bill**
BP Beautification Program
Service Stations p.19-23, 1/81.
- Mongard, John**
The Bloomfield Street Project
Urban Design p.309-313, 4/94.
Power, Poetry & Comtemporaneity in the Public
Landscape
Collaboration p17-19, 1/99.
- Monger, Don:**
The Landscape Design and Construction of Noosa
International
Resort Development p.306-309, 4/83.
Landscape Design of Jupiters Casino and Conrad
International Hotel, Gold Coast, Queensland
Resort Development p.214-218, 3/87.
The Work of
Swimming Pools p.43-45, 1/80.

- Montalva, Blanca**
Turning Willawong Dump into Parkland
Waste Site Reclamation p.185-189, 3/99.
- Moody, Helen**
Karignan Plantation
Tree Specifications p.147-150, 2/97.
- Moore Park for More People: A plan for Sydney's Moore Park**
Mortimer, John; Ewings, Michael; Prosser, Gary
Parks p.245-249, 3/91.
- Morland, Joanna**
New Milestones - Sculpture, Community and the Land
Book Review p.73, 1/93.
- Morris, Albert and the Broken Hill Revegetation Scheme**
Denton, Angela
History p.369-373, 4/88.
- Morris, Albert in the Revegetation Area of the Zinc Corporation Mine at Broken Hill-1938**
Neale, Ralph
History p.368, 4/88.
- Morrison, Julie**
Design Considerations for a Horticultural Therapy Garden,
Landscape design p.199-200 & 203-204, 3/94.
- Mortimer, John**
Moore Park for More People: A plan for Sydney's Moore Park
Parks p.245-249, 3/91.
- Mortlock, Bryce**
The Landscape of the University of Melbourne, with Marginson, Ray; Pawsey, Maurice; Chambers, Carrick
Universities p.180-192, 3/80.
- Mosser, Monique**
The History of Garden Design
Book Review p.304 & 319, 4/91.
- Mossop, Elizabeth**
The Green Grass of Home(bush)
Olympic Site p.193-197, 3/95.
- Most Influential Books - A Series**
A Landscape Australia Report
Books 3/92, p.205-207, p.379-380, 4/92.
- Mount Cavendish Gondola,**
Watson, Robert
Planning & Design p.277-280, 4/94.
- Mueller:** See von Mueller.
- The Mughul Gardens of Kashmir**
Bull, Catherin
Parks & Gardens p.136-143, 2/84.
- Mulham, W.E.**
Plants of Western New South Wales
Plants p.347-348, 4/93.
- Mullany, Steve**
Xeriscape-Water Conservation through creative landscaping
Arid Zone Landscaping p.55-57, 1/90.
- Mulvey, R.J.**
Rehabilitation of Contaminated Sites: A Landscape Architect's nightmare or Professional Challenge?
Contaminated sites p.182-183, 2/90.
- Munro, Angela**
Melbourne's Royal Park
Public Open Space p.350, 4/98.
Where Crown Land Makes Easy Pickings
Public Open Space p.351-353, 4/98.
- Munro, Malcolm**
Creating Challenge in Adventure Playgrounds
Play Spaces p.227-230, 3/98.
- A Mural in the Round**
A Landscape Australia Report
Murals p.82, 1/90.
- Murdoch, Elisabeth, Dame**
Two Great Octogenarians
p.59, 1/89.
- Murphy, B.W. & P.E.V. Charman**
Soils—Their Properties & Management, A Soil Conservation Handbook for NSW
Book Review p.51, 1/93.
- Murray, Scott**
The Capita Tower Project
Plants in Buildings p.131-136, 2/87.
- Muston, Roslyn**
Fabricate or rehabilitate
Revegetation p.93-98, 2/87.
- N**
- Nankervis, Max**
Albert Park Under Scrutiny
Parks p.370-375, 4/89.
- Nash, Peter W.**
Creating Child Friendly Play Environments
Playgrounds p.193-196, 2/90.
- Natal**
Landscape and Human Ecosystems, Reflections on a Journey through Natal
Seddon, George p.184-191, 3/83.
- National AILA Awards 1988**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.257-295, 3/88. p.48, 1/89.
- National AILA Awards 1990**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.409-456, 4/90.
- National AILA Awards 1992**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.321-348, 4/92.
- National AILA Awards 1994**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.37-75, 1/95.
- National AILA Awards 1996**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.45-76, 1/97.
- The National Capital Open Space System**
George Seddon
Canberra p.185-194, 3/82.
- National Estate Areas Threatened**
Bellamy, David
Conservation p.87, 2/87.
- A National Garden Festival for Australia**
Mitchell, James
Exhibitions p.165-167, 2/86.
- National Project Awards, 1986**

- A Landscape Australia Report*
Awards p.206-223, 229-235, 3/86.
- National Project Awards 1986**
Jury Report
Awards p.90-123, 2/86.
- The National Significance of Canberra's Open Space**
Taylor, Ken
Canberra p.89-90, 1/90.
- Native Grasses**
New Native Grasses Planting System
Bradley, Paula p.34, 1/94.
- Native Grasses for Low Maintenance Lawns**
Beehag, Gary
Plants p.264-267, 3/85.
- Native Grasses-the Missing Link in Australian Landscape Design**
Lodder, M; Groves, R; Wittmark, B.
Plants p.12-19, 1/86.
- Native Trees, Shrubs and Vines for Urban and Rural America**
Hightshoe, Gary L.
Plants p.81, 4/89.
- Natspec for Landscape Architects**
Gelder, John
Specifications p.372-374, 4/93.
- The Natural Garden-Ellis Stones**
His life and work
Latreille, Anne p.11, 1/91.
- Natural Garden in Germany**
von Shoenaich, Brita
Parks & Garden Management p.118-122, 2/96.
- Nature & the Idea of a Man-made World**
Crowe, Norman
Book Review p.133-134, 2/96.
- Nature Cannot Miss**
Chanin, Eileen
Cemetery Design p.142-146, 2/97.
- A Nature Film: The Film Producer's Paradise**
Private Garden
Sitta, Vladimir p.299-301, 3/98.
- Nature In The Town**
Irchel Campus of the University of Zurich, Switzerland
Ecological Design p.16-26, 1/89.
- The Nazi Police-Is there or is there not a connection with ecologists?**
Neale, Ralph
Plant Ecology p.188-189, 3/94.
- Neale, Kim**
Enlightened Landscapes Creating a Night-time Vision
Garden Lighting p.86-90, 1/95.
Federation Revisited
Private Garden p.303-305, 4/94.
Geelong's Baywalk Bollards
Art in the Landscape p.114-116, 1/97.
- Neale, Ralph:**
Advanced and Semi-mature Trees in Australia
Tree Growing p.334-340, 4/87.
Advanced Trees - European Tree Culture Explained
Tree Culture p.84-92, 1/97.
- Albert Morris in the Revegetation Area of the Zinc Corporation Mine at Broken Hill-1938
History p.368, 4/88.
- Auckland's Battle with Dutch Elm Disease
Elm Trees p.154, 2/91.
- Australia, 2000 A.D?
Australian Landscapes p.131, 3/79.
- Avant-Garde in an Auckland Garden - The work of Ted Smyth, garden artist
Private Garden p.138-141, 2/91.
- The Big Steal
Park Alienation p.275-276, 4/94.
- Bolobek, with Ruth Sanderson,
Private Gardens p.309-316, 4/82.
- Buckhurst's Dream: The making of Albert Park Lake
History p.137-143, 2/89.
- The Chocolate Factory Garden, Sweden
Factory Garden p.59-61, 1/90.
- Condemned to Talk about it Forever
Seminar p.144-149, 2/86.
- Confusion about Elms & Beetles
Plant Disease p.174-175, 2/93.
- The Darwin Landscape:
Darwin Part 1, p.271-276, 4/83.
Darwin Part 2, p.51-55, 1/84.
- The End of a Long Day
History p.134, 2/88.
- The Fitzroy & Treasury Gardens- Draft Master Plan
Heritage p.271-274, 4/94.
- Flinders Mall - Townsville
Malls p.224-234, 3/81.
- Focus on Farm Trees
Plant Materials p.31-38, 1/81.
- Gerald L. Smith discusses Australia's Landscape Architecture Profession
Landscape Architecture p.32-33, 1/94.
- Gordon's Mountain Stream
Private Garden p.287-289, 4/84.
- Healing the Wounds: Part 1, Mechanical Methods,
Erosion Control p.81-85, 2/80.
- Healing the Wounds: Part 2, Hand Methods
Erosion Control p.213-221, 3/80.
- Historic Playground Transformed
Playgrounds p.218-224, 4/79.
- How Parramatta Gained a Stadium-But Lost a Park
Parks p.116-120, 2/81.
- The Inaugural AILA National Project Awards
Awards p.90, 2/86.
- Japan in Middle Park
Private Garden p.54-58, 1/88.
- John Brookes and His Work
Garden Design p.326-329, 4/93.
- John Temple Retires
Profile p.273, 3/97.
- The 'Landscape Australia' Seminar with Sanderson, Ruth + Anderson, Don
Conferences p.113-115, 2/89.
- Local Government and the Landscape Architect in NSW
Landscape Architecture Profession p.222-223, 3/81.
- A Landscape Artist & His Palette

- Private Garden p.43-46 + 66, 1/94.
- Likely Deaths in Carlton Gardens
Park Alienation p.64, 1/96.
- Man-Made Rocks
Rocks p.136-139, 2/82. p.48-52, 1/83.
- Melbourne & Chelsea Flower Shows
Flower & Garden Shows p.283-286, 3/96.
- The Nazi Police
Plant Ecology p.188-189, 3/94.
- New Life for a Stuttgart Park
Parks p.97-109, 2/80.
- NSW Fencing for Swimming Pools
Swimming Pools p.215, 3/92.
- Open to View: Historic Gardens and the Public
Historic Garden p.42-43, 1/89.
- Orakei Harbourside Garden
Private Garden p.211-213, 3/94.
- Oslo, Norway
Urban Design p.135-138, 2/90.
- Orchestra Leader Called In - The work of
Hargreaves, USA.
Landscape Architecture p.19-22, 1/97.
- Outside the School Building
Playgrounds p.255-261, 4/80.
- The Significance of Parc De La Villette- 'The exploded City'
Parks p.312, 4/91.
- A Small Experimental Bush Garden
Private Garden p.37-41, 1/83.
- Soil Ameliorant-Saturaid
Water Conservation p.204-205, 3/94.
- Successful Twentieth IFLA Congress
Conferences p.287-291, 4/82.
- Thomas Shepherd's Dream
History p.46, 1/88.
- Trompe L'Oeil in the Garden
Landscape Design p.239-241, 3/96.
- Walking the Tightrope - or giving Readers What They Want
Publishing p.326-329, 3/90.
- Walter Griffin Calls to See Charles Weston, Canberra 1916
History p.240, 3/88.
- Woodward, Bob, Fountain Sculptor
Fountains p.155-160, 3/79.
- The Work of Alistair Knox
People p.322-326, 4/86, p.34-38, 1/87.
- 'Working Together' to put Trees back on Farms
p.223-Farm Revegetation 226, 3/87.
- You Can Help Save the Elms
Elm Trees p.304-306, 3/90.
- Neiron, Hinada**
Landscape Architecture Through the Eyes of Landscape Australia
History p.389-394, 4/98.
- Neotraditionalism in the USA**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Town Planning p.261-263, 4/95.
- Nettleton, Brian**
Parks for Children: Some Perspectives on Design
Parks p.244-248, 3/87.
Landscape Architecture, Health and Riding a Bicycle; A case study
Sociology p.239-244, 3/89.
- New Advanced Trees Container System**
Bradley, Paula
Advanced Trees p.40-41, 1/93.
- New Age Golf Courses are Bringing Back the Bush**
Schultz, Michael
Golf Courses p.30-32, 1/99.
- The New American Garden**
van Sweden, James
Overseas Garden p.47-49, 1/99.
- New Annual Student Award:**
Land Systems EBC Pty Ltd Travelling Scholarship
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.187, 2/90.
- New Building System**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Retaining Walls p.121, 2/92.
- The New Car Park Roof Garden: for the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Kirribilli NSW**
Lawson, Peter
Roof Gardens p.234-239, 3/91.
- New Cemetery-Old Traditions, A new Lawn Cemetery at Coffs Harbour, NSW**
Stanley, Garry
Cemeteries p.97-102, 2/84.
- The New Conservatory in Adelaide's Botanic Gardens**
Sanderson, Ruth
Conservatories p.382-387, 4/89.
- The New Daylilies**
Temple, John
Plant Materials p.396-398, 4/91.
- New Directions**
Bruce Mackenzie & Assoc., Pty Ltd Landscape Architects
Mackenzie, Bruce p.306-307, 4/92.
- New Directions in Landscape Architecture at the University of Melbourne**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Education p.311, 3/88.
- New Fellows**
AILA - New Fellows, Ted Blythe, Alan Chenoweth, Janet Conrad, Paul Laycock, Nick Safstrom, Wayne Schmidt, Ron Sutton, Jock Williamson, Beth Wilson, p.272,273, 3/91. Robin Edmond, Barrie Ormsby, p.28, 1/92. Glenn Thomas, p.189, 3/94. James Earle, Raymond Sweeting, p.24, 1/99.
- New Fencing and Walling System**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Retaining Walls p.256, 3/91.
- New Grasses Offer Advantages**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Grass p.70, 1/96.
- New Life for Coffs Harbour Jetty Strip**
Goodwin, Christine + Hopkins, Graeme
Streetscapes p.90-93, 2/99.
- New Life for a Stuttgart Park**
Neale, Ralph
Parks p.97-109, 2/80.
- New Life for an Old Cemetery**
Walker, Roger
Cemeteries p.24-28, 70, 1/84.
- A New Look at Robinias**
Stroh, Deborah

- Plant Materials p.60-61, 1/89.
- A New Mall in Box Hill, an Eastern Suburb of Melbourne**
Glasson, Don & Smith, Michael
Malls p.296-299, 338, 4/85.
- New Material for Erosion Control**
A Landscape Australia Report
Erosion p.55-56, 1/82.
- New Milestones**
Sculpture, Community & the Land
Morland, Joanna p.73, 1/93.
- A New Model for Collaboration between Universities, Professionals & Communities**
Armstrong, Helen, p.11-13, 1/99.
- New Native Grass Planting System**
Bradley, Paula
Revegetation p.34, 1/94.
- The New Parliament House**
A Landscape Australia Report
Canberra p.216-217, 3/82.
- The New Parliament House Landscape**
A Landscape Australia Report
Canberra p.276-278, 290, 4/80.
- New Playground Surface Material**
A Landscape Australia Report
Playgrounds p.145, 2/87.
- New Product Reports:**
Polyacrylamides
Water Conservation p.15, 1/91.
Soil Ameliorant - Saturaid
Neale, Ralph p.204-205, 3/94.
- The New Rear Garden at Rillworth, Darling Point, Sydney**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.391-393, 4/89.
- New Paving System**
A Landscape Australia Report
Paving p.161, 2/92.
- New Recreational Garden in Darwin**
Stanley, Garry
Darwin p.142-158, 2/81.
- The New Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening**
MacMillan Press, London,
Book Review p.50-51, 1/93.
- NSW Contractors 1998 Awards**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.341-342, 4/98.
- NSW Fencing for Swimming Pools**
Neale, Ralph
Swimming Pools p.215, 3/92.
- New Sub/Urbanism. The Cascades at Mt Annan, NSW**
Martin, David
Residential Landscapes p.310-313, 4/99.
- New Umbrella Organisation for Landscape Designers & Managers**
Temple, John
Organisations p.146 + 186, 2/95.
- New Water Management System**
A Landscape Australia Report
Water Management p.263, 3/96.
- A New Way to View Sprinkler Patterns**
Solomon, Kenneth H.
Irrigation p.194-195, 2/89.
- New Zealand:**
Mount Cavendish Gondola
Watson, Robert p.277-280, 4/94.
New Zealand, Integration of Agriculture into the Landscape
Lucas, Diane J. p.97-103, 2/82.
- Newcastle Foreshore, Landscape and Urban Design Competition**
A Landscape Australia Report
Competitions p.13-22, 1/82.
- Newcastle Foreshore in Hindsight**
Corkery, Linda
Landscape Planning p.228-235, 3/89.
- Nicolay James G.**
Yulara-History and future
Yulara p.190, 2/89.
- Nicholson, Nan**
Some Useful and Available Rainforest Species
Plant Materials p.54-55, 1/87, p.128-129, 2/87, p.220-221, 3/87.
- 1981: Find the Landscape Architect, Part 1**
Grounds, Victoria
Design for Disabled p.25-28, 1/81
Part 2 p.136-139, 2/81
Part 3 p.217-221, 3/81.
- 1987 Awards in Landscape Construction**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.234, 3/87.
- 1987 Awards in Landscape Construction - Victoria, NSW**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.311-317, 4/87.
- 1987 Landscape Awards for Constructional Excellence- Queensland**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.96-99, 1/88.
- 1986 Awards, Landscape Contractors Association of NSW**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.275, 3/86.
- The 1979 Geelong Region Study**
A Landscape Australia Report
Computers p.12-21, 1/80.
- 1996 AILA Awards**
A Landscape Australia Report
Awards p.299, 4/96.
- Niran, Rosa:**
Changing Techniques of Cribwall Planting
Retaining Walls p.91-96, 1/81.
Landscape Simulation Techniques for Quarry Design
Computers p.120-122, 2/85.
- Nolan, Fran**
Japanese Gardens - Places of Authenticity
Symposium Report p.184-186, 199, 2/97.
- Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants Update Part 1- Northern NSW and Southern Qld**
Temple, John
Plant Materials p.43-45, 1/91.
- Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants Update Part 2**

- Temple, John
Plant Materials p.142-143, 2/91.
- Notes from the Resort Gardener to the Landscape Architect**
Andrew Erskine
Design p.310-311, 4/92.
- Notes on the Bolobek Garden**
Law-Smith, Joan
Private Garden p.314-316, 4/82.
- Notes on the Training of the Urban Designer,**
Gordon, Rushman
Urban Design p.421-423, 4/88.

O

- Oakman, Harry:**
Award 1992
Awards p.78, 1/93.
Landscape Trees, Selecting for Survival
Plant Materials p.10-11, 1/86.
Three City Lookouts
Public Open Space p.300-304, 4/83.
Twenty-five years ago - Memories of Landscape Architecture in Australia as once it was
History p.201-204, 3/91.
- Obituary:**
Australia Loses a Great Architect, Grounds, Roy Clerehan, Neil p.110, 2/81.
Beames, Rodney O
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.240, 3/94.
Bloom, Maurice
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.24, 1/86.
Crowe, Dame Sylvia 1901-1997
Browell, Mike F p.298, 3/97.
Emeritius Professor Lindsay Dixon Pryor AO, 1915 - 1998
Gray, John p.343, 4/98.
Ford, Gordon 1918-1999
Neale, Ralph p.232-233, 3/99.
Galbraith, Jean 1905-1999
Elliot, Rodger p.156, 2/99.
Glass, Peter 1917-1997
Ford, Gordon p.86, 1/98.
Hammond, Eric Herbert, 1898-1992
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.11, 1/93.
Harris, Thistle Yollette, Dr, AM, 1903-1990
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.382, 4/90.
Jackson J.B. 1909-1996
Correy, Allan, p.52-54, 1/98.
Jellicoe, Sir Geoffrey A. 1900-1996
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.303, 4/96.
Johnson, Roger Kirk Hayes, 1922-1991
Clough, Richard p.199, 3/91.
Knox, Alistair Samuel..1912-1986
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.320-321, 4/86.
Marx, Roberto Burle, 1909-1994
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.251, 3/94.
Miller, Helen, 1942-1997
Pilton, Adrian p.141, 2/97.
Oldham, John Bramston Russell AM
Hendry, Margaret p.328, 4/99.
Peck, Dudley Victor 1913-1988
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.191, 2/88.

- Pitman, Colin
Ewings, Michael; Temple, John; Watson, Maurie; Correy, Allan p.354, 4/88.
Ratcliffe, Richard 1932-1999
Hendry, Margaret p.233, 3/99.
Ruzicka, Otakar, 1920-1996
A *Landscape Australia* Report, p.92+119, 1/97.
Shaw, Graham - Vale
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.282, 4/85.
Smith, Russell Colin, 1932-1991
Armstrong, Helen p.200, 3/91.
Stranger, Ivan, 1937-1997
Ford, Gordon p.141, 2/97.
Turner, John Stewart, 1908 - 1991, The man who loved plants
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.196-198, 3/91.
Valediction to Richard St. Barbe Baker
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.184, 3/82.
Weddle, Professor Arnold 1924-1997
Browell, Mike F. p.229, 3/97.
- Object Environment and Observed Related Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Transmission Structures**
Bishop, Ian; Dartnell, Paul; Davie, Stuart; Drew, Jeremy; McDonald, Tony; Swan, Phillipa.
Electricity Transmission Structures p.23-30, 1/90.
- The Occurrence of Tree Roots in Sewerage and Drainage Pipes in the Sydney Region**
Wilkins, A.P. & Turner, R.J.
Technical p.339-342, 4/86.
- Oelrichs, Ian**
International Horizons
Landscape Architecture p.209-211, 3/91.
- Office Gardens:**
Aztec West: Landscape for a Place of Work Near Bristol, England
Holden, Robert p.114-119, 2/85.
Diversity of Flora in Office Garden
Thomson, Paul p.32-38, 1/85.
A Jungle in the Office
Sanderson, Ruth p.198-202, 3/84.
- Official Launching of the Eighth Design Arts Board**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Design p.94, 2/84.
- Ogni Pensiero Vola - Wandering through Vladimir Sitta's Sketchbook**
Weller, Richard
Fantastic Landscapes p.242-249, 3/96.
- The Old Farm, Strawberry Hill**
Goodman, Robert
Garden Restoration p.67-70, 1/86.
- The Old Newmarket Saleyards**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Materials p.350-351, 4/87.
- Old Trams in Melbourne**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Transport p.263, 3/82.
- Oldham, John**
Early Landscape Architecture in Western Australia 1954-1967: Part 1, In the Wild
History p.102-106, 2/85.
Part 2, In the City of Perth,

History p.219-221, 3/85.
 The Influence of Oriental Landscape Design and Garden Art on the creative Environment of the World
 Landscape History p.310-317, 4/86.
 Obituary 1907-1999
 p.328, 4/99.

Oldham, John and Ray
 Gardens in Time - A Reply to George Seddon
 p.212-213, 3/81.

Oldham, John Bramston Russell, AM.
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Awards p.47, 1/90.

Olsson, Russell
 Anzac Parade Urban Design Competition
 Competitions p.48-52, 1/92.

Olympic Site
 The Green Green Grass of Home(bush)
 Mossop, Elizabeth p.193-197, 3/95.
 An Australian Landscape for the Sydney Olympiad
 Wright, Michael p.247-254, 4/95.
 Green Games Watch 2000 Inc-Keeping the Olympics Green
 A *Landscape Australia* report p.29, 1/99.
 The Olympic Village-Showcasing Sustainable Planning and Urban Design
 Challinor, Catherine, p.298-302, 4/9.

On Behalf of an Endangered Resource
 Hunter, Paul
 Irrigation p.394, 4/88.

On CAD, OHD and LA: Computer Applications in Landscape Architecture
 Walker, Anthony
 Computers p.313-316, 3/90.

One Less Tree!
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Plant Materials p.103, 2/82.

Oosten de Boer, see under Van Oosten de Boer.

Open Space Planning & Design in Zurich, Switzerland
 Seddon, George
 Lakesides p.333-334, 4/91.

Open To View: Historic Gardens and the Public
 Neale, Ralph
 Historic Gardens p.42-43, 1/89

Opening of the Chinese Gardens
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Darling Harbour p.28, 1/88.

Orakei Harbourside Garden
 Neale, Ralph
 Private Garden p.211-213, 3/94.

Orchestra Leader Called In - The Work of Hargreaves Associates, USA
 Neale, Ralph
 Landscape Architecture p.19-22, 1/97.

Organisations
 New Umbrella Organisation for Landscape Designers & Managers
 Temple, John p.146 + 186, 2/95.

Orland, Brian
 Video-Imaging in Design
 Computers p.45-49, 1/87.

Oslo, Norway

Neale, Ralph
 Sculpture p.103-105, 2/90.

Our Common Ground
 De Gryse, Jerry & Sant, Andrew
 Book Review p.168, 2/95.

Our Environment
 Blackwell, Marion
 Australian Landscapes p.43-44, 1/79.

Our Rivers and Streams-Do we deserve them?
 Anderson, Don
 Rivers & Streams p.348-351, 4/89.

Out of Place-Restoring Identity to the Regional Landscape
 Hough, Michael
 Book Review p.81, 1/95.

Outdoor Signs in Victoria
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Urban Blight p.187-190, 2/96.

Outside the School Building
 Neale, Ralph
 Playgrounds p.255-261, 4/80.

Over the Top in Swanston Street
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Streetscapes p.297, 4/95.

P

Pages from a Notebook - Three Resort Landscapes in Bali
 Seddon, George
 Resorts p.153-156, 2/93.

Palm Plaza, Dandenong, The realisation of a design competition
 Bradley, Paula
 Urban Design/ Malls p.236-240, 3/92.

Pamela Burton and the work of Burton & Spitz in California
 Burton, Pamela
 Garden Design p.210-212, 3/93.

Parc André Citroën in Paris
 Firth, Dianne
 Park Design p.157-160, 3/95.

The Parc De La Villette in Paris: A Tourist's Eye View
 Mann, Roger
 Parks p.185-187, 2/90.

Parc De La Villette - A view to the future
 Lee, Julie
 p.313-319, 4/91.

Papaioannou, Mary
 Streeton Views Estate, Macleod, Victoria
 Residential Estate p.179-182 + 200, 3/95.

Parietaria Judaica
 Weeds
 p.28, 1/92.

Paris, Students' Confusion in Paris
 Editorial Comment
 p.60-61, 2/79.

Park Alienation
 Albert Park Victoria - Integrity Sacrificed for a Car Race
 Goad, Peter p.91-94, 1/96.
 Likely Death in Carlton Gardens

- Neale, Ralph p.64, 1/96.
- Public parkland is Sacred
Haber Ben M p.307, 4/95.
- Win Back the Parks
Lewis, Miles p.135-1346, 2/96.
- Park Design**
Making a Point! Pyrmont Point Park & Giba Park, Sydney
Hunter, Adam p.244-249, 3/97.
- Park Management**
The Abel Tasman National Park, New Zealand,
Flook, Ronald p.128-132, 2/92.
- Park Masterplan**
The Australian Garden masterplan for part of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Cranbourne, Victoria
A Landscape Australia Report p.204-212, 3/96.
- Parking Areas**
Ritterings-Reinforced Lawn Parking
Ritter, Paul p.145-154, 2/82.
- Parks:**
Albert Park
A Landscape Australia Report p.286, 4/81.
Albert Park Under Scrutiny
Nankervis, Max p.370-375, 4/89
Alternative Parkland
Mackenzie, Bruce p.19-27, 1/79.
Apex Park, Ulverstone, Tasmania - A Cultural Way with parks
A Landscape Australia Report p.284-286, 4/99
Bicentennial Park, Sydney - A park and refuge for birdlife formed from suburban waste-land
The Public Works Dept of NSW Bicentennial Park Project Team, p.173-178 &187, 2/90.
The Carlton Gardens
Foster, John p.264-275, 4/84.
Central Park, Sha Tin
Martin Jones, p.208-211, 3/84.
Chemetoff's Garden at La Villette, A garden in a Parisian Park
A Landscape Australia Report p.176-177, 2/89.
Commonwealth Park
Pilton, Adrian p.233-236, 3/82.
Community Participation
Carter, Brian p.46-48, 1/79.
Design for Disabled Access: Pound Bend Reserve Warrandyte State Park
Taylor, Phil p.335-342, 4/81.
The Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne
Foster, John p.82-92, 2/84.
Fitzroy Gardens Masterplan: Rejected by Administrative Appeals Tribunal
Wright, Ian p.153-156, 2/97.
Flinders Ranges National Park-A Whole Park Approach to Design
Taylor Kevin p.279-283, 4/99.
A Floral Festival in Canberra's Commonwealth Park
Slotemaker de Bruine, C.R.V. p.249-251, 3/88.
From Rubbish to Recreation
Corkery, Linda & Corkery, Noel. p.286-295, 4/85.
Gas Works Park
Weems, Sally p.23-29, 1/80.
Glebe Park: 148 Years in the Making
Gray, John p.177-179, 2/88.
Herring Island - A plan for rejoining an island in the Yarra River to Richmond, Victoria, an inner suburb at present deficient in parkland
McCubbing, John p.128-132, 2/91.
Historic Playground Transformed, The Mary B. Connolly Playground in Golden Gate Park
Neale, Ralph p.218-224, 4/79.
How Melbourne Lost a Park and Gained a Collection of Buildings and Fences
Stevens, James p.121-127, 2/81.
How Parramatta Gained a Stadium - But Lost a Park
Neale, Ralph p.116-120, 2/81.
Instant Landscape - Tasma Terrace
A Landscape Australia Report p.124-125, 3/79.
Jardin Atlantique
Firth, Dianne p.160-165, 2/97.
The Kurpark at Oberlaa, Vienna
A Landscape Australia Report p.88-93, 2/79.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad at Mental Stimulation in Parks for Both Children and Adults
A Landscape Australia Report p.328-330, 4/84.
Leading Urban Parks into the Future
MacGowan, Tempe p.371-377, 4/91.
Millenium Park Update
A Landscape Australia Report p.172, 2/97.
Moore Park for More People: A plan for Sydney's Moore Park
Mortimer, John; Ewings, Michael; Prosser, Gary p.245-249, 3/91.
New Life for a Stuttgart Park
Neale, Ralph p.97-109, 2/80.
New Recreational Garden in Darwin
Stanley, Garry p.142-158, 2/81.
Parc André Citroën in Paris
Firth, Dianne p.157-160, 3/95.
The Parc de la Villette: Paris
MacGowan, Tempe p.29-35, 1/84.
The Parc De La Villette in Paris: A Tourist's Eye View
Mann, Roger p.185-187, 2/90.
Parc De La Villette - A view to the future
Lee, Julie p.313-319, 4/91.
Park Alienation, The Big Steal
Neale, Ralph p.275-276, 4/94.
A Park at Botany Bay NSW
Mackenzie, Bruce p.298-311, 4/81.
Parks for Children: Some Perspectives on Design
Nettleton, Brian p.244-248, 3/87.
Regional Park in the Judean Hills, Israel, Shlomo Aronson
A Landscape Australia Report p.53-56, 1/86.
Royal National Park
Thorvaldson, Finn p.86-93, 2/80.
The Royal Park Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.63-64, 1/85, p.134-140, 2/85.
The Royal Park Landscape Masterplan Competition
A Landscape Australia Report p.227-237, 3/85.
The Significance of Parc De La Villette- 'The Ex-

- ploded City'
Neale, Ralph p.312, 4/91.
- Small Spaces make a Difference - Small Urban Parks in Pyrmont, Sydney
Jasrizza, Roger p.292-294, 4/99.
- Special Recreation Areas of NSW
Walker, Roger p.199-205, 4/79.
- Urban Park Changes Direction-Royal Park's New Indigenous Character
Bradley, Paula p.33-39, 1/93.
- Variations on a Theme Park
Corkery, Linda Fritz p.327-337, 4/86.
- Wither the Public Realm: *Terrains Vagues* and the Realists?
Armstrong, Helen p.287-290, 4/99.
- Parks & Gardens Management**
The Natural Garden in Germany
von Shoenaiach, Brita p.118-122, 2/96.
- Parks & Recreation:**
Joondalup Central Park
A report from Landcorp, p.293-296, 4/94.
- The Parliamentary Triangle - Canberra**
Hendry, Margaret
Public Open Space p.268-275, 4/80.
- A Particular Case - Notes about design of one Country Garden**
Sitta, Vladimir
Private Garden p.226-233, 3/91.
- Paterson G & K Wellman,**
Australian Architectural Design Detail
Landscape Design p.195-198, 3/94.
- Patrick, John**
Beautiful Gardens with Less Water
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
Restoration of an Historic Landscape: La Trobe University's Beechworth Campus
Historic Landscape p.251-258, 3/99.
- Pattern Paving**
Sanderson, Ruth
Paving p.322-328, 4/85.
- Pavasaris, Sue**
Brisbane's Sound Sculpture: A new direction in the urban landscape
Sculpture p.164, 2/89.
- Pavements:**
Giovanni Abrami and Pavements of the Old World
Abrami, Giovanni p.83-86, 1/94.
- Paving:**
Brick Paving at the Melbourne University
A Landscape Australia Report p.307-311, 4/80.
The Embarcadero Centre Paving
A Landscape Australia Report p.209-211, 3/80.
European Paving
A Landscape Australia Report p.268-270, 3/85.
Hard Surface, Soft Appearance
A Landscape Australia Report p.57-63, 1/80.
How to Improve Flexible Clay and Concrete Segmental Pavements Part 2
A Landscape Australia Report p.70-73, 1/93.
A Landscape Architect Looks at Japan, Pavement and Steps in Japan
Blackwell, Tony p.108-110, 1/88.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad;
Part 1, p.350-353, 4/81.
Part 2, p.79-82, 1/82.
Part 3, p.159-162, 2/82.
Part 4, p.262-266, 3/82.
- Learning About Segmental Paving
Van Diemen, Nick p.179, 2/92.
- New Paving System
A Landscape Australia Report p.161, 2/92.
- Pattern Paving
Sanderson, Ruth p.322-328, 4/85.
- Paving & Street Furniture In the Double Bay Retail Area, Sydney
A Landscape Australia Report p.275-276, 3/93.
- Paving the Coogee Beachfront
Mackenzie, Bruce p.223-228, 3/92.
- Paving Details
A Landscape Australia Report p.182, 2/86.
- Paving Materials
A Landscape Australia Report p.484-487, 4/90.
- Paving Technique—How to improve flexible clay & concrete segmental pavements, Part 1
A Landscape Australia Report p.299-300 & 303-304, 4/92. Part 2, p.70-73, 1/93.
- Paving the Way For Better Environments
Segal, Arlene p.122-127, 2/92.
- Quality Pavements for Australia's New Parliament House
Anderson, Don p.314-324, 3/88.
- Quality Paving
Bradley, Paula p.360, 4/92.
- Pawsey, Maurice**
The Landscape of the University of Melbourne, with Marginson, Ray; Mortlock, Bryce; Chambers, Carrick
Universities p.180-192, 3/80.
- Pearce, David**
Direct Seeding of Native Flora
Direct Seeding p.135-142, 2/86.
- Pearson, Dan**
Bringing to Australia a Younger Point of View
Conference Landscape Australia 1999
p.161, 2/99.
- Peck, Dudley Victor 1913-1988**
Obituary
p.191, 2/88.
- Pedigreed Architecture**
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad: Pedigreed Architecture and the way the culture perceives its identity. More rambles in Scandinavia
A Landscape Australia Report p.224-225, 2/90.
- Pegler, Bob**
Management of Canberra's Open Space System, with David Shorthouse
p.332-337, 4/82.
- Perceptions of Melbourne's Pride & Glory**
Bate, Weston
Garden History p.348, 352, 359, 4/96.
- Pergolas:**
Anderson on: Pergolas
Anderson, Don p.182-186, 194-195, 2/88.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad
A Landscape Australia Report p.340-342, 4/85,
p.75-78, 1/86.

- Pergolas Without Wood
A Landscape Australia Report p.387 + 389, 4/92.
- Permanent Focal Points - The Work of Suzanne & Fritz Masee**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Art in the Landscape p.57, 1/89.
- Permaculture:**
 A Designer's Manual
 Mollison, Bill p.272, 3/89.
- Perone, Joe**
 Car Parks are for People Too
 Car Parks p.263-267+ 354-355, 3/90.
- Perry, Bob:**
 Bob Perry and the Lummis Garden
 Landscape Design p.322, 4/93.
 California Approach To Water-Conserving Gardens
 Water Conservation p.323-325, 4/93.
 Landscape Plants for Western Regions
 Book Review p.375, 4/93.
 Trees & Shrubs for Dry California Landscapes
 Book Review p.375, 4/93.
- Perth City Foreshore Urban Design Competition**
 Various entrants
 Competitions p.349, 4/91.
- Perth's Tree Grates**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Tree Grates p.291, 4/80.
- Un Peu de Tout**
 Akerman, Peter
 Private Garden p.166-169, 2/81.
- Philippa O'Brien - Creating Australian Images**
A Landscape Australia Report
 Art in the Landscape p.403-404, 4/97.
- Phillips, Colin A**
 Implementation and Maintenance
 Management p.254-257, 3/86.
- Philosophy:**
 Artistry, Relevance and the Landscape Architect,
 Part 1,
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.311-313, 4/85.
 Part 2, Nothing more Relevant than Relevance
 Mackenzie, Bruce p.31-33, 1/86.
 Figures in the Landscape
 Seddon, George p.107-114, 2/87.
 Robert Royston's Thoughts on Landscape Architecture
 Royston, Robert p.152-154, 2/86.
 Skirting the Philosophical Desert
 Radmall, Peter p.19 & 70, 1/84.
 Understanding Community Sense of Place
 Green, Ray; Barclay, Robert; McCarthy, Michael Martin p.300-303, 4/85.
 What Would be the Form of Our Cities and Towns if Living Well Really Mattered?
 McCarthy, Michael Martin p.237-241, 3/87.
- Pike, Jeremy:**
 with George Seddon, Cruden Farm
 Private Garden p.289-295, 4/83.
 The Development of the Landscape Architecture Profession in Australia
 Education p.85-87, 2/79.
 Landscape Architecture Education in Australia
 Education p.199-206, 3/80.
 Landscape Architecture in Australia with Alan Atkins
 Landscape Architecture p.179-181, 3/82.
 Preparing a Brief
 Brief Writing p.295-297, 4/81.
- Pilton, Adrian**
 Commonwealth Park
 Parks p.233-236, 3/82.
- Pitman, Colin**
 Ewings, Michael; Temple, John; Watson, Maurie; Correy, Allan
 Obituary p.354, 4/88.
- Pitt Street-Sydney**
 Ewings, Michael p.357-367, 4/88.
- Planet Earth 2000, Australia's International Garden Fair**
A Landscape Australia Report
 International Garden Fair p.300+302, 4/96.
- Planning for Disasters**
 Rising from the Rubble - Kob's Phoenix Plan
 Buck, David N. p.78-82, 1/97.
- Planning & Landscape Design**
 Planning & Landscape Design of Mindarie Keys
A Landscape Australia Report p.316-320, 4/93.
 The Mount Cavendish Gondola
 Watson, Robert p.277-280, 4/94.
- Planning & Management**
 Environmental Planning with Aboriginal Communities
 McDonald, Tony p.201-205, 3/93.
- Plant Brokers**
A Landscape Australia Report
 p.106, 2/87.
- Plant Containers:**
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad at...
 Part 1, p.99-102, 1/81.
 Part 2, p.195-198, 2/81.
- Plant Ecology**
 The Nazi Police-A controversy
 Neale, Ralph p.188-189, 3/94.
- Plant Marketing**
 Landscape Australia reviews Plantmark's Operations
 Bradley, Paula p.144 & 146, 2/93.
- Plant Materials:**
 ACRA Series - Australian Cultivars
A Landscape Australia Report p.200-201, 2/88;
 p.392, 4/88; p.45, 1/89; p.135, 2/89; p.368, 3/89; p.377, 4/91; p.80-81, 1/92; p.176-177, 2/92; p.377, 4/91; p.272, 3/92.
 Advanced and Semi-Mature Trees in Australia
 Neale, Ralph p.334-340, 4/87.
 The Age of Bamboo
 Braun, Greg p.357-359, 4/92.
 Australian Rainforest Plants for Landscape Use
 Wrigley, John p.220-222, 2/90.
 Avenues of Honour
 Haddow, Janine p.306-309, 3/88.
 Basic Landscape Plants,
 Wilson, Glen p.149-152, 2/93. p.15-20, 1/94.
 p.141-143, 2/94. p.224-226, 3/94.
 Basic Landscape Plants

- Elliot, Rodger p.221-222 + 224-226, 3/93.
p.15-20, 1/94. p.143-145, 2/94. p.226-230,
3/94.
- Bushland Flora - Pioneering Indigenous Plant
Nursery
Bradley, Paula p.234-238, 3/93.
- The Capita Tower Project
Murray, Scott p.131-136, 2/87.
- A Captive Jungle, or Rainforest in South Yarra
Seddon, George p.188-197, 3/84.
- Cascade of Plants at US Museum
A Landscape Australia Report p.40-41, 1/80.
- Changing Techniques of Cribwall Planting
Niran, Rosa p.91-96, 1/81.
- Characteristics and Classification of Rainforest
Seddon, George p.276-285, 4/84.
- Direct Seeding of Native Flora
Pearce, David p.135-142, 2/86.
- Direct Seeding of Native Woody Plants
Clemens, John p.279-284, 4/80.
- Emergence of the Foxtail Palm
A Landscape Australia Report p.56, 1/91.
- 18th Century Influences on Early Street Tree
Planting
Armstrong, Helen p.200-212, 3/85.
- Elm Transplant, City Square Melbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.209, 4/79.
- Extensive Planting in Darling Harbour
A Landscape Australia Report p.33, 1/88.
- Fashions in Street Tree Planting in Victoria
Spencer, Roger p.304-309, 4/86.
- Five Metre Trees in Containers
A Landscape Australia Report p.141-144, 3/79.
- Flowering Grasslands in the Australian Landscape
Hitchmough, James; Berkley, Susan & Cross,
Rob p.394-403, 4/89.
- Focus on Farm Trees
Neale, Ralph p.31-38, 1/81.
- Forests and the Atmosphere
Attiwill, Peter p.155-157, 3/80.
- Gleditsia Triacanthos (Thornless)
A Landscape Australia Report p.110, 2/79.
- The Happy Plants at the Embarcadero
A Landscape Australia Report p.248-249, 4/80.
- Instant Landscape-Tasma Terrace
A Landscape Australia Report p.124-125, 3/79.
- Instant Lawn
A Landscape Australia Report p.237-239, 4/79.
- Introduction to the Australian Flora and its Use in
Canberra
Wrigley, John p.201-207, 3/82.
- It's More than Visual
Elliot, Rodger p.31-33, 1/80.
- The Jarrah Forest Debate
Tooby, Michael p.262-267, 4/80.
- The Jarrah Forest Debate—a Reply
Akerman, Peter p.23-24, 1/81.
- Jarrah Reserve Proposal
A Landscape Australia Report p.62-63, 1/82.
- A Jungle in the Office
Sanderson, Ruth p.198-202, 3/84.
- Landscape Trees, Selecting for Survival
Oakman, Harry p.10-11, 1/86.
- Lantana Montevidensis
A Landscape Australia Report p.68, 1/93.
- Limanim
Wilson, Glen p.159-163, 3/80.
- A Living Epidermis for the City
Sitta, Vlad p.277-286, 4/83.
- Low Demand Landscapes, Planting for Water
Conservation
Wilson, Glen p.298-301, 4/93.
- Native Grasses for Low Maintenance Lawns
Beehag, Gary p.264-267, 3/85.
- Native Grasses—the Missing Link in Australian
Landscape Design
Lodder, Mark; Groves, Richard; Wittmark,
Bjorn p.12-19, 1/86.
- Native Paper Daisies Using as Bedding Plants
Temple, John p.36, 1/98.
- The New Daylilies
Temple, John p.396-398, 4/91.
- A New Look at Robinias
Stroh, Deborah p.60-61, 1/89.
- One Less Tree!
A Landscape Australia Report p.103, 2/82.
- Plant Brokers
A Landscape Australia Report p.106, 2/87.
- Plant with Nature
Rayment, Ronald p.292-299, 4/82.
- Planting C 1850-1900, Technical Notes
Jones, Peter p.182-184, 3/82.
- Planting Design Using Australian Species: Part 1,
Introduction
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.30-33,
1/83.
- Part 2, Trees with Clean Trunks
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.150-155,
2/83.
- Part 3, Small Trees that will Stay Small
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.193-199,
3/83.
- Part 4, Trees in Close Stands with Multi-Trunks
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger
p.319-324, 4/83.
- Part 5, Towards More Natural-Looking Planting
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.57-62,
1/84.
- Part 6, Making Pictures with Flowers
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.119-126,
2/84.
- Part 7, Tree and Shrub Combinations
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.177-182,
3/84.
- Part 8, Using Clumping Plants
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.310-313,
4/84.
- Planting in Fire Prone Areas
Wilson, Glen and Elliot, Rodger p.132-136,
2/83.
- Plants for Low Demand Landscapes
Elliot, Rodger p.302-304, 4/93.
- Rainforest: A major horticultural resource
Smith, Lawrence p.143-147, 2/92.
- Rainforests of Australia
Webb, Len J. p.104-110, 2/82.

- Registered Australian Cultivars
A Landscape Australia Report p.200-201, 2/88,
 p.392, 4/88, p.45, 189, p.135, 2/89, p.368,
 3/89, p.377, 4/91, p.80-81, 1/92, p.176-177,
 2/92, p.272, 3/92.
- A Rose for all seasons
 Bradley, Paula p.84, 1/92.
- Showcasing Australian Design in a Kobe Garden
 Lethlean, Perry p.71-73, 1/99.
- Some Useful and Available Rainforest Species
 Nicholson, Nan p.54-55, 1/87, p.128-129, 2/
 87, p.220-221, 3/87.
- Spare That Tree
A Landscape Australia Report p.211, 3/80.
- Street Trees in China
 Keenan, Frank p.111-115, 2/80.
- Telopea Speciosissima, 'Wirrimbirra White'
 Stead, Thistle Y (Harris) p.199-200, 3/87.
- Things to do with Trees: Part 1
A Landscape Australia Report p.68-69, 1/84.
- Part 2
A Landscape Australia Report p.155-158, 2/84.
- Towards an Australian Style of Landscape Design
 Wilson, Glen p.39-42, 1/79.
- Tree Moving in Berwick, Victoria
A Landscape Australia Report p.349, 4/82.
- Trees and Housing in the Melbourne Clay Soils
 Holland, John and Richards, Jon p.251-260,
 3/82.
- Trees For the Future
 Wilson, Glen p.52-53, 1/82.
- Trees: Key to an Australian Environment in Crisis
 Crane, Wilfred J.B. p.166-167, 2/85.
- Trees on the Move
A Landscape Australia Report p.9-11, 1/79.
- Trends in Sydney's Nurseries
A Landscape Australia Report p.236-238, 3/89.
- Vegetation & Bushfires - A system for the assess-
 ment of the behaviour of vegetation around build-
 ings in the event of bushfires, Part 1,
 Lisle Rudolph p.17-23, 1/93.
- Vegetation & Bushfires - Part 2
 Lisle Rudolph. p.113-115, 2/93,
- The Viburnums
 John Temple, p.402, 4/88.
- Xanthorrhoea
 p.287-290, 4/80.
- Wollemi Pine
A Landscape Australia Report p.266, 3/96.
- Plant Supply Problems**
 Solving Plant Supply Problems
 Clark, Ross p.362-363, 4/99.
- Planting C 1850-1900**
 Jones, Peter
 Technical Notes, p.182-184, 3/82.
- Planting & Design**
 Learning from Natural Australian Landscape
 Wilson, Glen p.15-18, 1/94.
- Planting Guidelines for Public Reserves**
 Finger, Marten & Edwards, Geoff
 Public Landscapes p.350-355, 4/97.
- Playground Undersurfacing**
 Jeavons, Mary
 Playgrounds p.40-48, 1/84.
- Playgrounds**
 An Imaginative Response To A Functional Brief
 Van Gelderen, Judy p.210-212, 3/98.
 Creating Challenge In Adventure Playgrounds
 Munro, Malcolm p.227-230, 3/98.
 Creating Child Friendly Play Environments
 Nash, Peter p.193-196, 2/90.
 Historic Playground Transformed- The Mary B.
 Connolly Playground in Golden Gate Park
 Neale, Ralph p.218-224, 4/79.
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad at Play Equip-
 ment
A Landscape Australia Report p.237-240, 3/84.
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad, Entertaining
 Children and Adults
A Landscape Australia Report p.83-86, 1/85,
 p.171-174, 2/85.
 Lateral Thinking Overcomes Safety Concerns
 Jackson, Ian p.220-221, 3/98.
 Maritime Setting Inspires Playground Design-
 Pyrmont Point Playground
A Landscape Australia Report p.215-216, 3/98.
 New Playground Surface Material
A Landscape Australia Report p.145, 2/87.
 Outside the School Building
 Neale, Ralph p.255-261, 4/80.
 Playground Undersurfacing
 Jeavons, Mary p.40-48, 1/84.
 Playing in our Own Playparks
 Barwick, Ian p.217-218, 3/98.
 The Sandringham Community Playground
 Sanderson, Ruth p.144-145, 2/91.
- Playing in our own Playparks**
 Barwick, Ian
 Play Spaces p.217-218, 3/98.
- Plummer, Chris**
 Darling Harbour Public Spaces, with Barry
 Young
 Public Space p.12-22, 1/88.
- Pond Management**
 Leggett, Ray
 p.401, 4/88.
- Ponds, Lakes and Landscape Architecture**
 Anderson, Don
 Water in the Landscape p.162-166, 2/90.
- Pool Fencing:**
 Caging The Tiger
 Horton-James, Lyndall p.160-161, 2/90.
- Pools:**
 Bolodun Point
A Landscape Australia Report p.128-133, 2/85.
 El Novillero Revisited
 Messenger, Pam-Anela p.21-28, 1/83.
 Eleven Acres of Bush
A Landscape Australia Report p.116-121, 2/80.
 The Landscape Design and Construction of Noosa
 International
 Monger, Don p.306-309, 4/83.
 Pond Management
 Leggett, Ray p.401, 4/88.
 A Simple Rationale For The Design of Playgrounds
 Jeavons, Mary p.223-224, 3/98.
 The Work of Don Monger

- p.43-45, 1/80.
- Poor Landscape Outcomes - Who is to blame?**
Mayne-Wilson, Warwick
Local Government p.198-200, 3/92.
- Porcinai, Petro**
Italian landscape architect
Seddon, George p.37-39, 1/91.
- Porphyry, Stone and Tuff**
Thomas, Glenn
Technical Notes p.124-126, 2/99.
- Port Arthur, A Nineteenth Century Landscape**
Egloff, Juliet
History p.148-157, 2/88, p.221-224, 3/88.
- Port Arthur Government Gardens Restoration**
de Gryse, Jerry
The Cultural landscape p.114-116, 2/99.
- The Positive Role of Local Government in Landscape and Environmental Management**
Mackenzie, Bruce
Local Government p.17-21, 1/91.
- Powell, Joseph:**
Botanical Gardens Controversies in the 1870s: Part 1, Melbourne and Kew
History p.28-33, 1/79.
Part 2, The Botanical Baron and The Colonial Scribes
History p.74-77, 2/79
Part 3, The Botanical Baron and the Colonial Scribes p.126-128, 3/79.
Environment, History and Information
Conservation p.98-102, 2/83.
Landscapes and Dialectics
Conservation p.190-196, 4/79.
- Powell, Ron**
About City West Redevelopment (NSW)
Urban Design p.245, 3/97.
- Power, Poetry & Contemporaneity in the Public Landscape**
Mongard, John
Collaboration p.17-19, 1/99.
- Practice**
New Directions, Bruce Mackenzie & Assoc., Pty Ltd
Mackenzie, Bruce p.306-307, 4/92.
- Practice Philosophy**
Design & Construct: The emerging role of design & construction firms within the landscape profession
Taylor, Nick p.203-204, 3/92.
- Pre-European Vegetation of Adelaide-A survey from the Gawler River to Hallett Cove**
Kraehenbuehl, Darrell N.
Book Review p.38+95, 1/97.
- Preece, Roy**
Designs on the Landscape
Book Review p.116 & 167, 2/93.
- Preparing a Brief**
Pike, Jeremy
Brief Writing p.295-297, 4/81.
- Price, John**
A Small Brisbane Garden Transformed
Private Garden p.388-393, 4/90.
- The Prime Minister's Urban Design Award**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.134, 3/95.
- Prineas, Tony**
Queensland's Wet Tropics World Heritage Area: Mapping the scenic quality
Landscape Assessment p.241-246, 3/92
- Private Gardens:**
A Formal Garden in Toorak
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.39-43, 1/87.
A Landscape Artist & His Palette
Neale, Ralph p.43-46+66, 1/94.
The Activity Garden
Bradley, Paula p.231-233, 3/93.
The Art of Zen-Simplicity and Understatement
Marshall, David p.360-363, 4/99.
Asian Courtyard Garden - Melbourne Garden with a Tropical Feeling
Bradley, Paula p.45-49, 1/93.
Australian Garden History Society
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.29, 1/81.
Avant-Garde in an Auckland Garden - The work of Ted Smyth, garden artist
Neale, Ralph p.138-141, 2/91.
Beside the Indian Ocean
Tooby, Mike p.116-121, 2/83.
Bolobek
Sanderson, Ruth and Neale, Ralph p.309-316, 4/82.
Bolodun Point
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.128-133, 2/85.
Budd's Beach Residence- A Subtropical Garden
McGregor, Adrian p.240-242, 3/97.
Convergences-A Vlad Sitta Garden
Rook, Barbara p.200-202, 3/99.
Contemporary Style Respects a Bushland Setting
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.196, 197, 2/98.
Creating A Suburban Retreat - The Dappled Garden
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.159, 2/90.
Cruden Farm
Seddon, George and Pike, Jeremy p.289-295, 4/83.
Don Burke's Indigenous Garden
Snape, Diana p.271-274, 4/95.
Duntroon House Gardens
Ratcliffe, Richard p.181-183, 2/81.
Effective Design Using Few Species
Sanderson, Ruth p.51-54, 1/89.
El Novillero Revisited
Messenger, Pam-Anela p.21-28, 1/83.
Eleven Acres of Bush
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.116-121, 2/80.
Federation Revisited
Neale, Kim p.303-305, 4/94.
A Garden at Dural, NSW
Lawson, Peter p.339-342, 4/96.
Garden by the Sea
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.115-118, 2/84.
A Garden for Birds, Animals and People
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.201-205, 3/83.
Garden Designed for Low Water Demand
Bradley, Paula p.127-130, 2/94.
A Garden for Family Living-at Templestowe, Victoria
Sanderson, Ruth p.39-42, 1/86.
The Garden of St Erth

- Garnett, T.R. p.135-138, 2/92.
The Gazebo Garden
A Landscape Australia Report p.123-125, 2/87.
- Gordon Ford: A natural landscaper
Langley, Cynthia J. p.42-47, 1/92.
- Gordon's Mountain Stream
Neale, Ralph p.287-289, 4/84.
- Haven in South Yarra
A Landscape Australia Report p.387-390, 4/88.
- The Heron Seeks the Heights
A Landscape Australia Report p.160-164, 2/88.
- Imagination and Logic in a Small Garden
A Landscape Australia Report p.46-50, 1/91.
- In Melbourne-a Home Surrounds a Tropical Garden
Stranger, Ivan p.222-226, 3/85.
- Innovative U. K. Designer, Julian Treyer-Evans
A Landscape Australia Report p.138-141, 2/93.
- Japan in Middle Park
Neale, Ralph p.54-58, 1/88.
- Just Six Years after the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies, Simpson Garden, Macedon Ranges
Sanderson, Ruth p.159-162, 2/89.
- Just Six Years after the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies : 'Woodbury', Mt Macedon
Sanderson, Ruth p.275-278, 3/89.
- The Landscape Design and Construction of Noosa International
Monger, Don p.306-309, 4/83.
- Merrilla Homestead & Garden
Michael Bligh & Associates with Darling, Michael p.229-235, 3/92.
- A Nature Film: The Film Producers Paradise
Sitta, Vladimir p.299-301, 3/98.
- The New Rear Garden at Rillworth, Darling Point, Sydney
A Landscape Australia Report p.391-393, 4/89.
- Notes on the Bolobek Garden
Law-Smith, Joan p.314-316, 4/82.
- Orakei Harbourside Garden
Neale, Ralph p.211-213, 3/94.
- A Particular Case - Notes about design of one Country Garden
Sitta, Vladimir p.226-223, 3/91.
- Un Peu de Tout
Akerman, Peter p.166-169, 2/81.
- A Roof Garden at Point Piper, Sydney
A Landscape Australia Report p.36-39, 1/84.
- St. Aubyns
A Landscape Australia Report p.40-46, 1/85.
- Sensitive Renovation of a Sydney Garden
A Landscape Australia Report p.175-178, 3/95.
- A Small Brisbane Garden Transformed
Price, John p.388-393, 4/90.
- A Small Experimental Bush Garden
Neale, Ralph p.37-41, 1/83.
- A Small Garden in East Melbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.179-181, 2/90.
- A Small Garden that is a Theatre of Light, Sound & Mist
A Landscape Australia Report p.41-44, 1/97.
- A Typically Dutch Urban Garden
van Oosten de Boer, Peter p.304-309, 4/85.
- A Visual Feast of Colour in a Brisbane Garden
A Landscape Australia Report p.398-400, 4/98.
- A Watersaving Garden for Wildlife
Sanderson, Ruth p.343-348, 4/91.
- The Work of Don Monger
A Landscape Australia Report p.43-45, 1/80.
- The Work of Gordon Ford
A Landscape Australia Report p.79-84, 2/79.
- Problems in Buying Computers**
Gee, Alan
Computers p.111,112, 2/84.
- The Profession and the University System – An uneasy Relationship?**
Bull, Catherin
Education Focus p.337-338, 4/98.
- The Profession of Landscape Architecture in Australia**
Hendry, Margaret
History p.223-228, 3/97.
- Profile**
Adelaide Honours Allan Correy
Jones, David p.286-287, 3/98.
Allan Dale Correy–The South Australian Years 1961 - 1967
Jones, David p.128-132, 2/99.
David Yencken Moves On
King, Ross p.153, 2/97.
Facing up to Professional Responsibility - Frances Saunders interviews James Earle AM
Saunders, Frances p.365-366, 4/97.
An Interview with Richard Weller
Saunders, Frances p.259-263, 3/99.
- Introducing Catherin Bull
A Landscape Australia Report, p.88, 1/98.
- John Temple Retires
Neale, Ralph p.273, 3/97.
- Sinclair Hill, Robin: Confronting Traditionalism in Adelaide
Jones, David, p.338-341, 4/97.
- A Profile of Patrick Soars**
Temple, John
Chinese Garden p.25-26, 1/88.
- Project Awards**
AILA State-based Project Awards
A Landscape Australia Report p.306, 3/97.
- Projects in the Middle East and Hong Kong**
Brian Clouston and Partners
Landscape Design p.311-317, 4/83.
- Promoting and Conserving the Natural Landscape**
Royal Botanic Gardens Cranbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.69-70, 1/99.
- Proposal for a Course in Heritage Conservation at the University of Melbourne**
Schapper, Jan
Conservation p.199, 3/85.
- Prosser, Gary**
Moore Park for More People: A plan for Sydney's Moore Park
Landscape Management p.245-249, 3/91.
- Pryor, Lindsay Dixon Professor AO 1915 - 1998**
Obituary

- Gray, John p.343, 4/98.
- Public Gardens**
Fitzroy Gardens Masterplan: Rejected by Administrative Appeals Tribunal
Wright, Ian p.153, 156, 2/97.
- Public Housing**
Site Planning after the Fact
Walker, Tony p.291-295, 4/84.
- Public Landscapes**
Planting Guidelines for Public Reserves
Finger, Marten & Edwards, Geoff p.350-355, 4/97.
- Public Open Space:**
Albert Park-Melbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.286, 4/81.
The Art of Japanese Gardens,
Sanderson, Geoffrey p.312-317, 4/81.
Brickpit Competition Winners
A Landscape Australia report p.53-57, 1/99.
Darling Harbour, a Place for People
Digby, Ken p.123-127, 2/85.
Darling Harbour Public Spaces
Young, Barry & Plummer, Chris p.12-22, 1/88.
A Development Plan for the Parliamentary Zone, Canberra,
Deas, Greg p.143-146, 2/88.
Environment Behaviour Approach To Public Space Design: The Study of Two Urban Spaces in Brisbane
Schmidt, Trudy, p.240-245, 3/98.
Ephemeral Landscapes
Correy, Allan p.102-104, 2/79.
The Foreshore Pedestrian Network of the Gold Coast
Whittingham, Anne p.210-212, 3/87.
Hawthorn, The Landscapes of a Middle-Ring Suburb
McCorkell, Howard p.123-137, 2/80.
A Hospital in a Garden Setting
A Landscape Australia Report p.34-39, 1/80.
How Melbourne Lost a Park, Gained a Collection of Buildings & Fences
Stevens, James p.121-127, 2/81.
How Parramatta Gained a Stadium, But Lost a Park
Neale, Ralph p.116-120, 2/81.
An International Ideas Competition for The Homebush Bay at Brick Pitt, Sydney, Australia
Competition p.135, 2/98.
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad: Creating a sense of place
A Landscape Australia Report p.364-366, 4/86.
Place Making in a Big City
A Landscape Australia Report p.76-78, 1/87.
A Sense of Place
A Landscape Australia Report p.276-278, 3/86.
Landscaping of the High Court of Australia and the Australian National Gallery
Howard, Harry p.208-215, 3/82.
A Look at Landscape Design in Hobart
Pugin, Lance p.45-51, 1/82.
Major Urban Spaces in Central Canberra
Dutta, Shibu p.227-230, 3/82.
- Management of Canberra's Open Space System
Pegler, Bob and Shorthouse, David p.332-337, 4/82.
- Melbourne's Royal Park
Munro, Angela p.350, 4/98.
- The Mughul Gardens of Kashmir
Bull, Catherin p.136-143, 2/84.
- The National Capital Open Space System
Seddon, George p.185-194, 3/82.
- The New Parliament House Landscape
A Landscape Australia Report p.276-278, 290, 4/80.
- The Parliamentary Triangle-Canberra
Hendry, Margaret p.268-275, 4/80.
- Pitt Street-Sydney
A Landscape Australia Report p.357-367, 4/88.
- Riversides, Our Forgotten Reserves
Johnson, Reg p.226-229, 4/79.
- Royal National Park
Thorvaldson, Finn p.86-93, 2/80.
- Site Design Stages in the Open Space Planning Process
Taylor, Ken p.319-333, 4/81.
- Three City Lookouts
Oakman, Harry p.300-304, 4/83.
- Where Crown Land Makes Easy Pickings
Munro, Angela p.351-353, 4/98.
- Whyalla Foreshore Development Plan
A Landscape Australia Report p.14-19, 1/85.
- Public Landscape**
Work Begins on Indigenous Plant Display Centre
A Landscape Australia Report p.84-85, 1/98.
- Public Parkland is Sacred**
Haber, Ben M.
Park Alienation p.307, 4/95.
- Public Transport:**
Circular Quay and Customs House Square
A Landscape Australia Report p.130-135, 2/81.
Old Trams in Melbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.263, 3/82.
Tramway Landscape
Flannigan, Nigel and Lutkenhouse, Susan p.78-83, 1/81.
- The Public Works Dept of NSW Bicentennial Park Project Team**
Bicentennial Park, Sydney - A park and refuge for birdlife formed from suburban wasteland
Parks p.173-178 & 187, 2/90.
- Puckle Street Mall**
A Landscape Australia Report
Competitions p.22-24, 1/87.
- Pugin, Lance**
A Look at Landscape Design in Hobart
Landscape Design p.45-51, 1/82.
- Purchasing Landscape Trees**
A Landscape Australia Report
Advanced Trees p.304, 4/96.
- Purchasing Landscape Trees - A Guide to Assessing Tree Quality**
Clark, Ross
Book Review p.186, 2/96.

Q

Quality of Landscape Soils (Part 1)

- Handreck, Kevin
Landscape Construction p.199-200, 202-203,
2/97.
Handreck, Kevin (Part 2)
Landscape Construction p.268-271, 3/97.

Quality Pavements for Australia's New Parliament House

- Anderson, Don
Landscape Construction p.314-324, 3/88.

Quality Paving

- Bradley, Paula
Paving p.360, 4/92.

Quarry Landscape Rehabilitation

- Earle, Jim
Erosion Control p.37-40, 1/82.

Queensland Group AILA Awards 1996

- A Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.307-308, 4/96.

Queensland's Wet Tropics World Heritage Area:

- Mapping the scenic quality
Prineas, Tony & Allen, Paul J. p.241-246,
3/92.

The Quest for a New Approach to the Art and Science of Landfill Design

- Corkery, Noel
Waste Site Reclamation p.180-184, 3/99.

A Question of Safety - Who knows best? Parents or the state

- Laron, Eve
Swimming Pools p.88, 1/91

Nicholson, Nan p.54-55, 1/87, p.128-129, 2/
87, p.220-221, 3/87.

Temperate Rainforest

Seddon, George & Cameron, David p.141-
151, 2/85, p.238-244, 3/85.

Travelling North in NSW in search of rainforests,
Temple, John p.38-41, 1/90

Rainforest Landscapes

A frame-work for dealing with road development in
Australian rainforest landscapes
Kuiken, Magdalena p.298-303, 3/90.

Rainforest Plant Materials

Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants
Update Part 1, Northern NSW & Southern Queens-
land

Temple, John p.43-45, 1/91.

Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants
Update Part 2, Central & Northern Queensland

Temple, John p.142-143, 2/91.

Rainforest Timber Alternatives Timber Construc- tion:

Some Environmental issues
Anderson, Don p.362-365, 4/91.

Rammed Earth Construction

From the Earth, African Forms; Rammed Earth
Works and Michigan State University
Easton, David & Rutz, Miriam E. p.353-356,
4/92.

Ratcliffe, Richard

Duntroon House Gardens
History p.181-183, 2/81.

Obituary 1932-1999

Hendry, Margaret p.233, 3/99.

Rawling, Judith

Australia's Environmental Weeds - Whose Respon-
sibility
Weeds p.36-40, 1/94.

Ray Holliday Receives Award

Jones, David S.
Awards p.77, 1/97.

Rayment, Ronald

Plant with Nature
Plant Materials p.292-299, 4/82.

Realising Beauty in Stone

A Landscape Australia Report
Sculpture p.231-232, 3/97.

Reading the Landscape-a tribute to J.B. Jackson 1909-1996

Obituary
Correy, Allan p.52-54, 1/98

Recognition is Important

Neale, Ralph
Awards p.311, 4/87.

Recreation

Looking Abroad Series - Playing with water
A Landscape Australia Report p.275-276, 3/92.

Red On Green-Eco-Paving and Structural Soil for the Figs of Olympic Plaz- Part one

Horne, Mike
Sydney Olympic Site p.320-326, 4/98.

The Redevelopment of Victoria Square, Christchurch, New Zealand

Bateman, Gary

R

Radmall, Peter

Skirting the Philosophical Desert
Conferences p.19, 70, 1/84.

Rackham, Allan

Urban River Study: Landscape Architects turn the
tide
Landscape Planning Study p.240-241, 3/91.

Rainforest:

Australian Rainforest Plants for Landscape Use
Wrigley, John p.220-222, 2/90.

Rainforest

Mackenzie, Bruce p.208, 3/81.

A Captive Jungle, or Rainforest in South Yarra
Seddon, George p.188-197, 3/84.

Characteristics and Classification of Rainforest
Seddon, George p.276-285, 4/84.

The Conservation of Rainforest
Seddon, George p.20-31, 1/85.

Rainforest: A major horticultural resource
Smith, Lawrence p.143-147, 2/92.

Rainforests of Australia

Webb, Len J. p.104-110, 2/82.

Rainforests Today and Tomorrow
Mackenzie, Bruce p.44-46, 1/83.

Some Useful and Available Rainforest Species

- Urban Design p.57-60, 1/91.
- Refereed Section:**
 Avenues of Honour
 Haddow, Janine p.306-309, 3/88.
 Children's Activity in the Everyday Landscape of the Suburb
 Jeavons, Mary p.300-309, 3/88.
 Earth Covered Buildings and the Importance of Certain Landscape Factors
 Baggs, Sydney A. p.237-247, 3/86.
 18th Century Influences on Early Street Tree Planting in NSW
 Armstrong, Helen p.200-212, 3/85.
 Geotecture and its Implications for Landscape
 Baggs, Sydney A. p.216-223, 3/84, p.263, 4/84.
 Parks for Children, Some Perspectives on Design
 Nettleton, Brian p.244-248, 3/87.
 A Review of Micro-Computer Software for Landscape Architects
 Bishop, Ian p.224-230, 3/84.
 Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity Transmission Towers
 Bishop, Ian; Hull IV, R. Bruce; Leahy, Philip N.A. p.190-199, 3/85.
 What Would be the Form of Our Cities and Towns if Living Well Really Mattered?
 McCarthy, Michael Martin p.236-241, 3/87.
- Reflections on a Collaborative Practice**
 Martin, Roger
 Landscape Architecture p.173-179, 3/80.
- Reflections on Australian Landscape Architecture,**
 Wulff, Rodney
 Landscape Architecture p.181-183, 3/87.
- Reflections on Landscape; Questions concerning 'The Project' of Landscape Architecture**
 Wright, Michael
 Landscape Architecture p.196 & 207, 3/92.
- Reflections on the Australian Landscape**
 Martin, Roger
 Environment p.12-17, 1/81.
- Regional Park in the Judean Hills, Israel**
 Aronson, Shlomo
 Parks p.53-56, 1/86.
- Regional Studies, Geelong, The 1979 Region Study**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Computers p.12-21, 1/80.
- A Register of Significant Trees**
 Ruting, Noel
 Plant Materials p.26-27 + 30-32, 1/93.
- Registered Australian Cultivars,**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Cultivars p.200-201, 2/88, p.392, 4/88, p.45, 1/89, p.135, 2/89, p.368, 3/89, p.377, 4/91, p.80/81, 1/92, p.176-177, 2/92, p.272, 3/92.
- Rehabilitation of Contaminated Sites**
 A Landscape Architect's nightmare or Professional Challenge?
 Amarel, R.H. & Mulvey, R.J. p.182-183, 2/90.
- Relationship Between the Disciplines**
 Hitchmough, James
 Design & Management p.157-160, 2/93.
- Re:Making Landscape - AILA's 1998 Conference**
 Saunders, Frances
 Conference p.316-317, 4/98.
- Reminiscences of 'The Dark Age'**
 Spooner, Peter
 History p.206-207, 3/91.
- Rennie, Phil**
 Environmental Area & Landscape Lighting Lighting p.118-122, 2/93.
- Report on Australasian Educators in Landscape Architecture Conference 1987**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Conferences p.255, 3/87.
- Representing Landscapes Digitally**
 Sawyer, Christopher
 Technology p.128-132, 2/98.
- Residential Estate**
 Streeton Views Estate, Macleod, Victoria
 Papaioannou, Mary p.179-182 + 200, 3/95.
- Residential Landscapes**
 Griffin's Visionary Estates Need Protecting
 Jackson, Francisca + Dobbie, Meredith p.304-308, 4/99.
 New Sub/Urbanism-The Cascades at Mt Annan, NSW
 Martin, David p.310-313, 4/99.
 The Olympic Village-Showcasing Sustainable Planning and Urban Design
 Challinor, Catherine p.298-302, 4/99.
- Resort Development:**
 The Planning & Landscape Design of Mindarie Keys
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.316-320, 4/93.
- Resort Planning Design**
 Pages From a Notebook-Three Resort Landscapes in Bali
 Seddon, George p.153-156, 2/93.
- Responding to Change in the Canberra Landscape**
 Gray, John
 History p.220-224, 3/82.
- Responses to the Ministry for Planning and Environment's Proposals for Princes Plaza and Jolimont Railyards, Melbourne**
 Stafford, Brian & Jones, Ron
 Controversy p.17-20, 1/87.
- Restoration of an Historic Landscape: La Trobe University's Beechworth Campus**
 Patrick, John + Stephenson, Denis
 Historic Landscape p.251-258, 3/99.
- Retaining Walls:**
 Changing Techniques of Cribwall Planting
 Niran, Rosa p.91-96, 1/81.
 Domestic Scale Timber Crib Walls
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.237, 3/81.
 Evergreen Walls
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.137-140, 2/83.
 New Retaining Walls
 Bradley, Paula p.61, 1/92.
 Retaining Walls & Their Applications - Part 1
 Anderson, Don
 Retaining Walls & Their Applications - Part 2,
 Anderson, Don p.257-265, 3/93. p.359-366, 4/93.
 Support Walls Don't Need to be Bleak

- Sevitt, Ron p.25-28, 1/86.
- Revegetation:**
 Albert Morris and the Broken Hill Revegetation Scheme
 Denton, Angela p.369-373, 4/88.
 Albert Morris in the Revegetation Area of the Zinc Corporation mine at Broken Hill-1938
 Neale, Ralph p.368, 4/88.
 Bushland Flora - Pioneering Indigenous Plant Nursery
 Bradley, Paula p.234-238, 3/93.
 Fabricate or Rehabilitate
 Muston, Roslyn p.93-98, 2/87.
 From Rural to Urban
 Sanderson, Geoffrey p.130-138, 3/79.
 The Lanark Study
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.348-353, 374-377, 4/88.
 The Merri Merri Park Project: Repairing the damage
 Shaw, Patrick p.309-316, 3/89.
 Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, Revegetation of North Head Treatment Works
 Temple, John p.143, 150, 2/86.
 ...at Two Power Developments on Tasmania's West Coast
 Cooper, Michael p.186-188, 3/87.
 Revegetation
 Temple, John p.143, 2/86.
 'Winds of Change' - Part 1
 Sinatra, Jim; Jones, David p.89-94, 1/89.
 'Working Together' To Put Trees Back on Farms
 Neale, Ralph p.223-226, 3/87.
- A Review of Micro-Computer Software for Landscape Architects**
 Bishop, Ian
 Computers p.224-230, 3/84.
- The Review of the City of Adelaide Plan, 1986**
 Mann, Roger
 Urban Planning p.194-195, 3/86.
- A Review of the 10th Annual Conference of Landscape Architects**
 MacGowan, Tempe
 Conferences p.284-285, 4/85.
- The Revolutionary Platypus: New Australian water management system**
 Temple, John
 Water Management p.271, 3/91.
- Richards, Jon**
 Trees and Housing in the Melbourne Clay Soils with John Holland
 Plants p.251-260, 3/82.
- Richards, Oline**
 Garden History in a Mediterranean Climate
 History p.307-310, 4/87.
- Rickard, Nell**
 Community's Lead to Council
 Local Government p.260, 3/90.
- Rising From the Rubble-Kob's Phoenix Plan**
 Buck, David N.
 Planning for Disasters p.78-82, 1/97.
- Ritterings-Reinforced Lawn Parking**
 Ritter, Paul
 Car Parking p.145-154, 2/82.
- River Torrens Linear Park**
 Dexter, Ted
 Waterway Restoration p.343-348, 4/97.
- Rivers**
 Urban River Study: Landscape Architects turn the tide
 Rackham, Allan p.240-241, 3/91.
- Rivers & Streams**
 Our Rivers and Streams - Do we deserve them?
 Anderson, Don p.348-351, 4/89.
- Riversides**
 Our Forgotten Reserves
 Johnson, Reg p.226-229, 4/79.
- Road Development**
 A framework for dealing with road development in Australian rainforest landscapes,
 Kuiken, Magdalena p.298-303, 3/90.
- Road Threatens Cranbourne Botanic Gardens**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Botanic Gardens p.369-370, 4/97.
- Robertson, Neil:**
 Australia's Open Garden Scheme
 Garden Scheme p.341, 4/93.
 Towards a National Garden Scheme
 Garden Scheme p.134, 2/92.
- Robin Sinclair Hill - Confronting Traditionalism in Adelaide**
 Jones, David
 Profile p.338-341, 4/97.
- Rochon, Richard & Linton, Harold**
 Colour in Architectural Illustration
 Book Review p.86, 1/94.
- Rocks, Man-made Rocks**
 Neale, Ralph
 Landscape Materials p.136-139, 2/82.
- The Role of the Landscape Architect in Local Government**
 Dare, Richard
 Local Government p.129-134, 2/84.
- The Role of Landscape Architects in China**
 Lee, Julie
 Chinese Landscapes p.133-140, 2/94.
- Romanowski, Nick**
 Grasses, Bamboos & Related Plants in Australia
 Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Roof Gardens**
 From Roof Gardens and Green Facades to Inverted Topographies
 Sitta, Vlad p.192-196, 3/99.
 Japanese Roof Gardens at the Hotel Como, South Yarra, Victoria
 Laycock, Paul p.403-408, 4/90.
 The New Car Park Roof Garden: for the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Kirribilli, NSW
 Lawson, Peter p.234-239, 3/91.
 A Roof Garden at Point Piper, Sydney
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.36-39, 1/84.
 Topher Delaney's Roof Garden
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.106-108, 1/95.
- Roof Greening and Atriums**
 Sitta, Vlad
 From Roof Gardens and Green Facades to

- Inverted Topographies p.192-196-, 3/99.
 Clarke, Christophe
 Maintaining an Atrium p.197-198, 3/99.
- Rook, Barbara**
 Convergences—A Vlad Sitta Garden
 Private Garden p.200-202, 3/99.
- Root Control Bags**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Tree Growing p.126-127, 148, 2/87.
- A Rose for all seasons**
 Bradley, Paula
 Plant Materials p.84, 1/92.
- Ross, Kelly**
 The Landscape Contractor's Point of View
 Landscape Contracting p.279-280, 3/90
- Rowe, Peter**
 Making a Middle Landscape
 Book Review p.358, 4/91.
- Rowland, Gordon**
 Brief Impressions of the Landscape Australia
 Garden Design Conference
 Conferences p.116 & 146, 2/94.
- Royal Botanic Gardens Cranbourne**
 Promoting and Conserving the Natural Landscape
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.69-70, 1/99.
- Royal National Park**
 Thorvaldson, Finn
 Parks p.86-93, 2/80.
- The Royal Park Competition**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Competitions p.63-64, 1/85, p.134-140, 2/85.
- The Royal Park Landscape Masterplan Competition**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Competitions p.227-237, 3/85.
- Royston, Robert**
 Robert Royston's Thoughts on Landscape Architecture
 Philosophy p.152-154, 2/86.
- Royston, Robert N.**
 A Brief History
 History p.34-38, 1/86.
- Robert Royston's Thoughts on Landscape Architecture**
 Royston, Robert
 Philosophy p.152-154, 2/86.
- Rudolph, Lisle**
 Vegetation and Bushfires Part 1
 Bushfires p.17-23, 1/93.
 Part 2
 Bushfires p.113-115, 2/93.
- Rural Cultural Landscapes, A case for interpretation, conservation and management; Lanyon, ACT**
 Taylor, Ken
 Landscape History p.28-32, 34, 1/89.
- Rural Cultures and Landscapes: some unresolved issues**
 Frawley, Kevin
 Rural Landscapes p.93-95, 1/90.
- Rural Landscape:**
 Focus on Farm Trees
 Neale, Ralph p.31-38, 1/81.
 From Rural to Urban
 Sanderson, Geoffrey p.130-138, 3/79.
- Integration of Agriculture into the Landscape
 Lucas, Diane J. p.97-103, 2/82.
- Keith Turner of the Country-side Commission of England and Wales visits Australia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.115, 2/87.
- The Lanark Study
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.348-353, 374-377, 4/88.
- Working Together To Put Trees Back on Farms
 Neale, Ralph p.223-226, 3/87.
- Rushman, Gordon**
 Notes on the Training of the Urban Designer
 Urban Design p.421-423, 4/88.
- Rutherford S & Brown A.L.**
 Using the Sound of Water in the City
 Fountains p.103-107, 2/94.
- Ruting, Noel**
 A Register of Significant Trees
 Tree Study p.26-27 + 30-32, 1/93.
- Rutz, Miriam**
 From the Earth, African Forms; Rammed Earth Works and Michigan State University
 Rammed Earth Construction p.353-356, 4/92.
- Ruzicka, Otakar 1920 - 1996**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Obituary p. 92 + 199, 1/97
- S**
- St. Aubyns**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Private Garden p.40-46, 1/85.
- St. Barbe Baker, Richard:**
 The Man of the Trees
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.47-55, 1/80.
 Valediction to....
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.184, 3/82.
- Sanderson, Geoffrey:**
 The Art of Japanese Gardens
 Garden Design p.312-317, 4/81.
 From Rural to Urban
 Revegetation p.130-138, 3/79.
 Was There a Garden of Eden?
 The Gilg Region p.239-243, 3/93.
- Sanderson, Ruth:**
 Beryl Mann, Her Contribution to Landscape Architecture in Australia
 Landscape Architecture Profession p.303-308, 4/84.
- Bolobek
 Private Garden p.309-316, 4/82.
- Effective Design Using Few Species
 Plant Materials p.51-54, 1/89.
- A Garden for Family Living—at Templestowe, Victoria
 Private Garden p.39-42, 1/86.
- A Jungle in the Office
 Indoor Planting p.198-202, 3/84.
- Just Six Years After the Bushfires, Restored Gardens with Contrasting Philosophies, Simpson garden, Macedon Ranges
 Bushfires p.159-162, 2/89.
- Just Six Years after the Bushfires, Restored Gardens

- with Contrasting Philosophies :‘Woodbury’, Mt Macedon
 Bushfires p.275-278, 3/89.
- The ‘Landscape Australia’ Seminar
 Conferences p.113-115, 2/89.
- The New Conservatory in Adelaide’s Botanic Gardens
 Conservatory p.382-387, 4/89.
- Pattern Paving
 Paving p.322-328, 4/85.
- The Sandringham Community Playground
 Playgrounds p.144-145, 2/91.
- Walter Richmond Butler - Architect and Landscape Designer; and his work at ‘Marathon’, Mount Eliza
 Private Garden p.330-339, 3/90.
- A Watersaving Garden for Wildlife
 Private Garden p.343-348, 4/91.
- Sandridge-the Development Plan for Port Melbourne Bayside**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Urban Design p.276-283, 4/87.
- The Sandringham Community Playground**
 Sanderson, Ruth
 Playgrounds p.144-145, 2/91.
- Saunders, Frances:**
 Bob Perry and the Lummis Garden
 Water Conservation p.322, 4/93.
 Creating Flowering Grasslands
 Seminar Report p.213-215, 3/99.
 Facing up to Professional Responsibility: Frances Saunders interviews James Earle AM
 Profile p.365-366, 4/97.
 A Healthy Collaboration
 Collaboration p.20-21, 1/99.
 John Brookes and His Work
 Garden Design p.326-329, 4/93.
 The Medium Density Farce
 Energy Efficiency p.157-159, 2/97.
 Millenium Parklands – Parklands for our time
 Sydney Olympic Site p.331-333, 4/98.
 Profile: An interview with Richard Weller
 p.259-263, 3/99.
 Re:Making Landscape - AILA's 1998 Conference
 Conference p.316-317, 4/98.
 Using the Internet
 Technology p.117-118, 2/98.
- Sawyer, Christopher**
 Representing Landscapes Digitally
 Technology p.128-132, 2/98.
- Scandinavia**
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad: Pedigreed Architecture and the way the culture perceives its identity. More rambles, in Scandinavia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.224-225, 2/90.
- Scenic Perceptions of Australian Landscapes**
 Williamson, Dennis
 Australian Landscapes p.94-101, 2/79.
- Schapper, Jan:**
 Criteria for the Evaluation of Landscape as Heritage
 Heritage Landscapes p.344-347, 4/93.
 Proposal for a Course in Heritage Conservation at the University of Melbourne
 Conservation p.199, 3/85.
- Schenk, John**
 Victor Harbor; Undevelopment Scheme
 Design Competition p.251-255, 3/89.
- Schmidt, Trudy**
 Environment Behaviour Approach To Public Space Design: The Study of Two Urban Spaces in Brisbane
 Public Open Space p.240-245, 3/98.
- Schultz, Michael**
 New Age Golf Courses are Bringing Back the Bush
 Golf Courses p.30-32, 1/99.
- Scott, Peter**
 Melun-Senart ‘The Town of Urban Forests’, with Robert Stephenson
 Town Planning p.191-198, 3/87.
- Sculpture:**
 Artfull Integration
 Bull, Catherin p.19-21, 1/95.
 Australian National Gallery, Australian Architectural Design Detail
 Wellman, K. & Paterson, G. p.195-198, 3/94.
 Brisbane’s Sound Sculpture: A new direction in the urban landscape
 Pavasaris, Sue p.164, 2/89.
 A Dazzling Sculptural Garden
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.96-97, 1/98.
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad: Sculpture in Scandinavia
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.103-105, 1/90.
 Permanent Focal Points - The Work of Suzanne & Fritz Massee
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.57, 1/89.
 Realising Beauty in Stone
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.231-232, 3/97.
- Seddon, George:**
 The Brion Cemetery, S. Vito, Italy 1970-72
 History p.146-153, 2/91.
 The Brion Factory Landscape-Italy
 Factory Landscape p.57-60, 1/93.
 A Captive Jungle, or Rainforest in South Yarra
 Plant Materials p.188-197, 3/84.
 Characteristics and Classification of Rainforest
 Plant Materials p.276-285, 4/84.
 Commentary On The Perth Foreshore Competition
 Competitions p.350-351, 4/91.
 The Conservation of Rainforest
 Conservation p.20-31, 1/85.
 Cruden Farm, with Jeremy Pike
 Private Garden p.289-295, 4/83.
 Evolution of a Gardener
 Garden Design p.279-282, 4/95.
 Evolution of a Gardener-Part 2
 Garden Design p.43-49, 1/96.
 Figures in the Landscape
 Philosophy p.107-114, 2/87.
 The Genius Loci and Australian Landscape
 Environment p.66-73, 2/79.
 Is there such a thing as a Natural Garden?
 Garden Design p.13-18, 1/97.
 Landprints - reflection on place and landscape
 Book review p.56, 1/98.

- Landscape and Human Ecosystems, Reflections on a Journey through Natal
Natal p.184-191, 3/83.
- The Landscapes of China
Sculpture p.116-132, 2/82.
- The National Capital Open Space System
Canberra p.185-194, 3/82.
- Open Space Planning & Design in Zurich, Switzerland
Planning & Design p.333-334, 4/91.
- Pages From a Notebook-Three Resort Landscapes in Bali
Resort Landscapes p.153-156, 2/93.
- Petro Porcinai- Italian landscape architect
History p.37-39, 1/91.
- Temperate Rainforest, with David Cameron
Conservation p.141-151, 2/85, p.238-244, 3/85.
- Venice and that Sinking Feeling
International Landscape p.184-188, 2/98.
- Seeking to Create Illusions of Wild Places; Master Planning Guidelines for the Melbourne Zoo**
Hancocks, David
Zoos p.258-267, 3/89.
- Part 2, Hancocks, David
Zoos p.421-428, 4/89.
- Part 3, Hancocks, David
Zoos p.62-69, 1/90
- Seen in Australia:**
A Fountain of Steel, Water & Light
Woodward, Robert p.135-137, 2/93.
- Gateways & Entrances
A Landscape Australia Report p.305, 4/92; p.53, 1/93.
- Paving & Street Furniture In the Double Bay Area, Sydney
A Landscape Australia Report p.275-276, 3/93.
- Segal, Arlene**
Paving the Way For Better Environments
Urban Design p.122-127, 2/92.
- Segmental Paving**
Paving Technique - How to improve flexible clay & concrete segmental paving
A Landscape Australia Report p.299-300 + 303-304, 4/92.
- The Selection of Ground Cover for the Urban Landscape**
Hitchmough, James
Ground Covers/ Plant Materials p.150-153, 2/90.
- Seminar Report**
Creating Flowring Grassland
Saunders, Frances p.213-215, 3/99.
- Sensitive Renovation of a Sydney Garden**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.175-178, 3/95.
- Service Stations:**
BP Beautification Program
Molyneux, Bill p.19-23, 1/81.
- Glenvern Service Centre
A Landscape Australia Report p.194-198, 3/80.
- Sevitt, Ron**
Support Walls Don't Need to be Bleak Retaining Walls p.25-28, 1/86.
- Shade For Young Children**
Queensland Health and the Dept of Architecture, University of Queensland, 1997, 88pp.
Book Review p.261, 3/98.
- Shade Structures:**
Burrendong Cable-Net-Shade Structure
Kneen, Peter and Thorvaldson, Finn
p.173-180, 2/81.
- The Capita Tower Project
Murray, Scott p.131-136, 2/87.
- A World First in Shade Structures
A Landscape Australia Report p.10, 1/87.
- Shaked, Ian**
What About the Water?
Irrigation p.259-265, 3/81.
- Shang, Haidong**
Creating Accurate Computer Simulations for Landscape Architecture Proposals
Computers p.61-66, 1/93.
- Sharp, Victoria**
From Drain to Park: The Kangaroo Wetlands Park Project
Water Feature p.247-249, 3/98.
- Shaw, Graham - Vale**
A Landscape Australia report
Obituary p.282, 4/85.
- Shaw, Patrick**
The Merri Merri Park Project: Repairing the damage
Revegetation p.309-316, 3/89.
- Sheffield, Tasmania-the Town of Murals**
A Landscape Australia Report
Murals p.86-87, 1/88.
- Shepherd, Thomas (-1835)**
Neale, Ralph
Landscape History p.47, 1/88.
- Some Excerpts and Summaries from Seven Lectures on Landscape Gardening in Australia by Thomas Shepherd
A Landscape Australia Report p.48-52, 1/88.
- Thomas Shepherd's Dream
A Landscape Australia Report p.46, 1/88.
- Sheppard, Stephen R.J.**
Visual Stimulation, A User's Guide for Architects, Engineers and Planners
Computers p.492, 4/90.
- Sherman, Roger**
The African Experience - Perth Zoo
Zoos p.470-475, 4/90.
- Shopping Centres:**
The Embarcadero Centre Paving
A Landscape Australia Report p.209-211, 3/80.
- An Environment for People
Ewings, Mike p.55-66, 1/81.
- Flinders Mall-Townsville
Neale, Ralph p.224-234, 3/81.
- The Happy Plants at the Embarcadero
A Landscape Australia Report p.248-249, 4/80.
- Stanford Shopping Centre (USA) Moves into the Next Century
A Landscape Australia Report p.127-131, 2/83.
- Shopping Streets**

- Life for Traditional Shopping Streets: Avoiding the quick fix solution
Flannigan, Nigel p.283-293, 3/89.
- Shorthouse, David, with Bob Pegler**
Management of Canberra's Open Space System
Canberra p.332-337, 4/82.
- Showcasing Australian Design in a Kobe Garden**
Residential Garden
Lethlean, Perry, p.71-73, 1/99.
- Sick of Sundials? Weathervanes for interior & exterior settings**
Bradley, Paula
Art in the Landscape p.140-141, 2/92.
- Sign Codes**
The Boston Sign Code, Eliminating the sign jungle
A Landscape Australia Report p.336-342, 4/91.
- The Significance of Parc De La Villette- 'The exploded City'**
Neale, Ralph
Parks p.312, 4/91.
- Simpfendorfer, K.J.**
An Introduction to Trees for South-eastern Australia
Plant Materials p.347-348, 4/93.
- A Simple Rationale For The Design of Playgrounds**
Play Spaces
Jeavons, Mary p.223-224, 3/98.
- Simplified Irrigation Design**
Melby, Pete
Irrigation p.469, 492, 4/90.
- Sinatra, Jim**
'Winds of Change' - Part 1
Revegetation p.89-94, 1/89.
- Sinamon, Ian**
An Educated Eye, Karl Langer in Australia,
History p.48-56, 1/85.
- Site Design Stages in the Open Space Planning Process**
Taylor, Ken
Site Planning p.319-333, 4/81.
- Site Details**
Jameson, Gregory W. /Verson, Michael A.
p.27, 1/91.
- Site Planning:**
From Rural to Urban
Sanderson, Geoffrey p.130-138, 3/79.
Site Design Stages in the Open Space Planning Process
Taylor, Ken p.319-333, 4/81.
Site Planning After The Fact
Walker, Tony p.291-295, 4/84.
Site Responsive Design in Far North Queensland,
Herbert, Eugene p.99-106, 2/87.
- Sitta, Vladimir**
From Roof Gardens and Green Facades to Inverted Topographies
Roof Greening and Atriums p.192-196, 3/99.
Landscape of Guilt
Design Philosophy p.123-124, 2/93.
A Living Epidermis for the City
Plant Materials p.277-286, 4/83.
A Nature Film: The Film Producers Paradise
Private Garden p.299-301, 3/98.
A Particular case - Notes about design of one
Country Garden
Private Garden p.226-233, 3/91.
A Photographic report
Czechoslovakia p.37-41, 1/92.
A Photographic Report - Part 2
Czechoslovakia -p.180-182, 2/92.
Stretching the Space
Landscape design p.324-329, 4/94.
- The Sixth Extinction-Biodiversity and its Survival**
Leaky, Richard & Lewin, Roger
Book Review p.95, 1/97.
- Skinner, Ian**
South West Tasmania-A Dying Wilderness?
Conservation p.247-257, 3/81.
- Skirting the Philosophical Desert**
Radmall, Peter
Conferences p.19, 70, 1/84.
- Sleepers-Awake! Your Software has Arrived!**
A Landscape Australia Report
Computers p.13-14, 1/84.
- A Small Brisbane Garden Transformed**
Price, John
Private Garden p.388-393, 4/90.
- A Small Experimental Bush Garden**
Neale, Ralph
Private Garden p.37-41, 1/83.
- A Small Garden in East Melbourne**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.179-181, 2/90.
- Small Spaces make a Difference-Small urban parks in Pyrmont, Sydney**
Jasprizza, Roger
Parks p.292-294, 4/99.
- Smith, Karen**
The Challenge of Urban Soils
Technical Details p.38-42, 1/98.
- Smith, Lawrence S.**
The Landscape of World Expo 88
Exhibitions p.226-239, 3/88.
The International Garden and Greening Exposition Expo '90 -Osaka Japan - Australian Garden
Exhibitions p.51-55, 1/91.
Rainforest: A major horticultural resource
Plant Materials p.143-147, 2/92.
- Smith, Michael**
A New Mall in Box Hill, an Eastern Suburb of Melbourne, with Don Glasson
Urban Design p.296-299, 4/85.
- Smith, Russell Colin, 1932-1991**
Helen Armstrong
Obituary p.200, 3/91
- Snape, Diana:**
ASGAP Garden Design Study Group
Plant Materials p.304, 4/93.
Australian Indigenous Plants
Indigenous Plants p.234-235, 3/96.
Australian Native Gardens
Plant Materials p.161, 2/93.
Classification Types for Garden of Australian Australian Plants
Garden Design p.112-113, 1/97.
Don Burke's Indigenous Garden
Private Garden p.271-274, 4/95.
The Kevin Hoffman Walk- A suburban streetscape

- Urban Design p.206-208, 3/94.
- The Social Context of Tourism**
Heywood, Phil
Tourism Development p.165-171, 3/95.
- Sociology**
Landscape Architecture, Health and Riding a Bicycle; A case study
Nettleton, Brian p.239-244, 3/89.
- Soil Ameliorant-Saturaid**
Neale, Ralph
Water Conservation p.204-205, 3/94.
- Soil/Plant water relations for consideration in turf irrigation design**
McIntyre, D.K.
Irrigation p.62-64, 66, 1/89.
- Soil Science**
Leake, Simon
Soils p.250, 3/94.
- Soil Testing at Darling Harbour**
Leake, Simon
Soils p.32-33, 1/88.
- Soils**
Their Properties & Management: A Soil conservation handbook for NSW
Charman, P.E.V. & Murphy, B.W. p.51, 1/93.
The Challenge of Urban Soils
Smith, Karen and May, Peter p.38-42, 1/98.
Down to Earth
Dealing with Acid Sulphate Soils p.94-95, 1/98.
Feeding Native Plants p.183-184, 2/96.
Glossary of Horticultural Soil Additives p.35-36, 1/99.
Mulches & Soil Improvers p.381-382, 4/96.
Soil Science p.250, 3/94.
Soils p.180-181 + 184-186, 2/95.
Soils p.185, 3/95.
Soil/Vegetation Associations p.369-371, 4/98.
Trees & Traffic p.398-399, 4/97.
Using Recycled Water in the Landscape p.194-195, 2/98.
Water Quality for Irrigation p.318-319, 4/95.
Wetland Soil Protection p.248-249, 3/99.
- Solar Access**
Landscape Design Dilemma: Australian Native Trees & Solar Access Conflict
Correy, Allan p.101-108, 2/92, p.311, 4/92.
- Solar Light that Tracks the Sun**
A Landscape Australia Report
Lighting p.111, 1/97.
- The Soldiers' Memorial Gardens Victor Harbor 'An Emblem of Love and Reverence'**
Garnaut, Christine
The Cultural Landscape p.117-121, 2/99.
- Solomon, Kenneth H.**
A New Way to View Sprinkler Patterns
Irrigation p.194-195, 2/89.
- Solving Plant Supply Problems**
Clark, Ross
Plants p.362-363, 4/99.
- Some Excerpts and Summaries from Seven Lectures on Landscape Gardening in Australia by Thomas Shepherd**
A Landscape Australia Report
History p.48-52, 1/88.
- Some Thoughts on the Greenhouse Effect - Tree Planting and the Environment**
A Landscape Australia Report
Plant Materials p.154, 2/89.
- Some Useful and Available Rainforest Species**
Nicholson, Nan
Plant Materials p.54-55, 1/87, p.128-129, 2/87, p.220-221, 3/87.
- Sound Effects**
A Small Garden that is a Theatre of Light, Sound & Mist
A Landscape Australia Report p.41-44, 1/97.
- The South Australian Years 1961-1967**
Jones, David
Profile p.128-131, 2/99.
- South West Tasmania-The Dying Wilderness?**
Skinner, Ian
Conservation p.247-257, 3/81.
- Southbank Parklands**
Bull, Catherin
Design Analysis p.49-52, 1/94.
- Spain Is a Bit Like Home**
Dudley, E.
Conferences p.11, 1/89.
- Spare that Tree**
A Landscape Australia Report
Conservation p.211, 3/80.
- Special Recreation Areas of NSW**
Walker, Roger
Recreation p.199-205, 4/79.
- Specifications, Specified-Planted-Died**
Fletcher, Graham
Seminar p.310-3/88.
- Specifications**
Natspec for Landscape Architects
Gelder, John p.372-374, 4/93.
- Speculations on Urban Interventions**
Sculptural seating, bush gardens and.. street closures
Zulaikha, Margaret p.53-55, 1/92.
- Spencer, Roger**
Fashions in Street Tree Planting in Victoria
Plant Materials p.304-309, 4/86.
Elms in Australia
Plant Materials p.69, 1/92.
- Spons Landscape Handbook**
Derek Lovejoy & Partners
Book Review p.361, 3/90.
- Spooner, Peter:**
Australian Award in Landscape Architecture 1982, Awards p.4, 1/83.
Foundation Professor Retires-Finn Thorvaldson
Landscape Architecture p.10-11, 1/80.
Reminiscences of 'The Dark Age'
History p.206-207, 3/91.
- Sports Facilities**
Landscape Design for the Chandler Sporting Complex, Brisbane
Williams, Lloyd P. p.140-143, 2/82.
- Stafford, Brian**
Responses to the Ministry for Planning and Environment's Proposals for Princes Plaza and Jolimont

- Railyards, Melbourne, with Ron Jones
Controversy p.17-20, 1/87.
- Stanford Shopping Centre USA Moves into the Next Century**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Shopping Centres p.127-131, 2/ 83.
- Stanley, Garry:**
New Cemetery - Old Traditions, A New Lawn
Cemetery at Coffs Harbour NSW
Cemeteries p.97-102, 2/84.
New Recreational Garden in Darwin
Parks p.142-158, 2/81.
- SGIO Plaza Reviewed**
Chenoweth, Alan
Streetscapes p.251-254, 4/80.
- Stead, Thistle Y. (Harris)**
Telopea Speciosissima 'Wirrimbirra White'
Plants p.199-200, 3/87.
- Stephenson, Denis**
From Silent Spring to Paradise Regained-La Trobe
University, Bundoora Campus
University Design p.259-266, 3/97.
Restoration of an Historic Landscape: La Trobe
University's Beechworth Campus
Historic Landscape p.251-258, 3/99.
- Stephenson, Robert**
Melun-Senart, The Town of Urban Forests', with
Peter Scott
Town Planning p.191-198, 3/87.
- Steps and Stairs:**
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad
Part 1, p.156-158, 2/83.
Part 2, p.243-246, 3/83.
Part 3, p.331-334, 4/83.
- Stevens, James**
How Melbourne Lost a Park and Gained a
Collection of Buildings and Fences
Parks p.121-127, 2/81.
- Stevens, John**
Melbourne Planning Controversy- Timing of
scandal raises action groups' doubts
Controversy p.31-32, 1/90.
- Stockholm, Sweden**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Urban Design p.13-15, 1/90.
- Stockholm**
The Chocolate Factory Garden
Ralph Neale, p.59-61, 1/90.
- Stranger, Ivan**
In Melbourne-A Home Surrounds a Tropical
Garden
Private Garden p.222-226, 3/85.
Obituary 1937-1997
p.141, 2/97.
- Street Furniture and Restoration Work at Darling Harbour**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Restoration/Outdoor Furniture p.30-31,
1/88.
- Street Furniture & Paving In the Double Bay Retail Area, Sydney**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Streetscapes p.275-276, 3/93.
- Street Trees in China**
Keenan, Frank
Plant Materials p.111-115, 2/80.
- Street Trees:**
Australian Cities and Their Past: The landscape
symbols of a lost Eden
Armstrong, Helen p.143-148, 2/90.
- Streeton Views Estate, Macleod, Victoria**
Papaioannou, Mary
Residential Estate p.179-182 + 200, 3/95.
- Streetscapes:**
Banking on Visual Quality
Hull, R. Bruce IV, & McCarthy, Michael
Martin p.184-185, 3/87.
BP Beautification Program
Molyneux, Bill p.19-23, 1/81.
Brisbane Revives its Suburban Centres
Coutts, James p.95-98, 2/99.
Changing Techniques of Cribwall Planting
Niran, Rosa p.91-96, 1/81.
Circular Quay and Customs House Square
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.130-135, 2/81.
An Environment for People
Ewings, Mike p.55-66, 1/81.
Flinders Mall, Townsville
Neale, Ralph p.224-234, 3/81.
Glenvern Service Centre
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.194-198, 3/80.
The Greening of St. Kilda Junction
Kelly, Andras p.57-61, 1/83.
James Street Mall
Hart, Robert p.297-300, 4/84.
The Macquarie Street Project
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.13-16, 1/87.
New Life for Coffs Harbour Jetty Strip
Goodwin Christine + Hopkins, Graeme
p.90-93, 2/99.
Over the Top in Swanston Street
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.297, 4/95.
Pitt Street-Sydney
Ewings, Michael p.357-367, 4/88.
SGIO Plaza Reviewed
Chenoweth, Alan p.251-254, 4/80.
Street Trees in China
Keenan, Frank p.111-115, 2/80.
Tramway Landscape
Flannigan, Nigel and Lutkenhouse, Susan
p.78-83, 1/81.
- Stretching the Space**
Sitta, Vlad
Landscape Design p.324-329, 4/94.
- The Steward; The Builder; The Lover; The Artist**
Treib, Marc
Landscape Philosophy p.138-144, 2/95.
- Stroh, Deborah**
A New Look at Robinias
Plant Materials p.60-61, 1/89.
- Student Conference 1983**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Conference p.105, 2/83.
- Students' Confusion in Paris**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
p.60-61, 2/79.
- Student's Success**
A *Landscape Australia* Report

p.150, 2/86.

Student's Success in International Student Design Competition
A Landscape Australia Report
 p.483, 4/90.

Subdivision Design:
 Aesthetics and Ecology in Subdivisional Design
 Walker, Anthony p.241-245, 3/81.
 Craighburn-South Australia
 Wren, Christopher p.108-115, 2/83.

Submission from Friends of the Elms Inc
 Draft Master Plan for Fitzroy & Treasury Gardens,
 Neale, Ralph p.285-287, 4/94.

Subsurface Drip Irrigation
A Landscape Australia Report
 Irrigation p.63-64, 1/96.

Success in USA for Victorian Groups
A Landscape Australia Report
 Landscape Architecture p.203-205, 3/86.

Successful America's Cup Convention of the Australian Landscape Contractors Association
A Landscape Australia Report
 Contracting p.65, 1/87.

Successful Twentieth IFLA Congress
 Neale, Ralph
 Conferences p.287-291, 4/82.

Sumner, Ray
 Hamburg's New Botanic Garden
 Botanic Gardens p.64-70, 1/82.
 The View from the Verandah
 Homesteads & Landscapes in the Tropics
 p.292-297, 4/80.

Sun, Professor Xiaoxiang, Shines in Australia
 Neale, Ralph
 Chinese Professor in Australia p.252, 3/85.

Support Walls Don't Need to be Bleak
 Ron Sevitt
 Retaining Walls p.25-28, 1/86.

Survey of Magazines (Landscape Architecture)
 Walking the Tightrope -or giving Readers What They Want
 Neale, Ralph p.326-329, 3/90.

Survey
 Landscape Australia's Readers Answer Back -
 Results of our 1991-1992 Readership Survey
 Bradley, Paula p.292-295, 4/92.

Sutch, Ashley
 Extracts From A Logbook-Some of America's
 Greater Cities and their Waterfronts
 Urban Waterfronts p.60-64, 1/94.

Swan, Phillipa
 Object Environment and Observed Related
 Variables in the Visual Effect of Electricity Trans-
 mission Structures
 Visual Study p.23-30, 1/90.

The Swanston Street Birthday Party
A Landscape Australia Report
 Celebration p.152, 2/85.

Swanston Walk
 Arts Program in Melbourne
A Landscape Australia Report p.25, 1/93.

Swimming Pool Act 1990 (NSW)
 Temple, John
 Legislation p.492, 4/90, and p.395, 4/91.

Swimming Pools

NSW Fencing for Swimming Pools

Neale, Ralph p.215, 3/92.

A Question of Safety - Who knows best? Parents or
 the State

Laron, Eve p.88, 1/91.

Sydney Olympic Sites

Accredited Nurseries - The Choice For The Sydney
 Olympics

A Landscape Australia Report p.329, 4/98.

Design and/or Delivery?

Bull Catherin p.289-294, 3/98.

Design Innovation at Homebush Bay: Green on Red
 to Blue - Part one

Horne, Mike p.319-326, 4/98.

Millennium Parklands - Parklands for our time

Saunders, Frances p.331-333, 4/98.

Sydney's Grand New Olympic Plaza

A Landscape Australia Report p.169-172, 2/97.

Sydney Sits on Glass

A Landscape Australia Report

Outdoor Seating p.145-148, 3/79.

Sydney's Grand New Olympic Plaza

A Landscape Australia Report

Sydney Olympics P.169-172, 2/97.

Sydney's International Garden Festival 2000

A Landscape Australia Report

Garden Festival p.297, 4/94.

Symposium Report

Landscape Architecture 1950: Recovery in Prosper-
 ity 1940-1960

Goad, Philip p.335-337, 4/97.

T

Tai Po Tsai Burial Ground

Chapman, Alun

Cemeteries p.212-215, 3/84.

Taken for Granted : The Bushland of Sydney and its suburbs

Benson, Doug & Howell, Jocelyn

Book Review p.260, 3/91.

Tasma Terrace-Instant Landscape

A Landscape Australia Report

Urban Design p.124-125, 3/79.

Tasmania:

Port Arthur, A Nineteenth Century Landscape

Egloff, Juliet p.148-157, 2/88, p.221-224, 3/88.

Revegetation at Two Power Developments on
 Tasmania's West Coast

Cooper, Michael p.186-188, 3/87.

SW Tasmania-The Dying Wilderness?

Skinner, Ian p.247-257, 3/81.

The Work of the Hydro-Electricity Commission of
 Tasmania

A Landscape Australia Report p.34-35, 1/83.

Taylor, Annette

They Walk in Silence Drinking it in

Japanese Garden p.112, 2/85.

Taylor, Jane

The Dry Garden, Gardening with drought-tolerant
 plants

Plant Materials p.315, 4/93.

Taylor, Ken:

- Australasian Educators in Landscape Architecture Education p.18, 1/84.
- AILA Student Prize 1983 Awards p.17, 1/84.
- Looking to the Future Education Focus p.339-340, 4/98.
- Making Spaces into Places: Exploring the Ordinarily Sacred The Cultural Landscape p.107-111, 2/99.
- The National Significance of Canberra's Open Space Open Space p.89-90, 1/90
- Rural Cultural Landscapes, A case for interpretation, conservation and management; Lanyon, ACT, a role model Landscape History p.28-32, 34, 1/89.
- Site Design Stages in the Open Space Planning Process Open Space p.319-333, 4/81.
- Taylor, Kevin**
Flinders Ranges National Park. A Whole of Park Approach to Design Parks p.279-283, 4/99.
- Taylor, Nick**
Design & Construct: The emerging role of design & construction firms within the landscape profession Practice Philosophy p.203-204, 3/92.
- Taylor, Phil**
Design for Disabled Access, Pound Bend Reserve Warrandyte State Park Disabled Access p.335-342, 4/81.
- Technical Notes**
Frescotech - mural tiles A *Landscape Australia* Report p.122-123, 2/99.
Porphyry, Stone and Tuff Thomas, Glenn p.124, 2/99.
- Technicians: The Landscape Technician - Part of the team**
Black, Neil and Fletcher, Graham Education p.91-92, 1/90.
- Technology**
CD Rom Review Time-saver Standards for Landscape Construction Details p.125, 2/98.
Clarity and Precision: Computer Aided Design and Analysis Drumgold, John; Arnott, Axel; Moir, Dave p.121-124, 2/98.
Computer Technology: An Extension of our Abilities Challinor, Catherine p.111-116, 2/98.
Database Wins Planning Award A *Landscape Australia* Report p.133, 2/98.
Representing Landscapes Digitally Sawyer, Christopher p.128-132, 2/98.
Using the Internet Saunders, Frances p.117-118, 2/98.
- Telopea Speciosissima* 'Wirrimbirra White'**
Thistle Y. (Harris) Stead Plant Materials p.199-200, 3/87.
- Temperate Rainforest**
Seddon, George and Cameron, David Conservation p.141-151, 2/85, p.238-244, 3/85.
- Temple, John:**
The 1988 Australian Landscape Industries Convention, Gold Coast, Queensland Convention p.148, 2/89.
The Chelsea Flower Show 1995. Garden & Flower Shows p.219-222, 3/95.
Good Irrigation Design Irrigation p.53, 79, 1/87.
Horticulture on the Edge Conference p.150-151, 2/96.
The Introduction of Licensing of 'Structural Landscape' Contractors in NSW Contracting p.488-489, 4/90.
Maintenance and our Responsibility Maintenance p.91, 1/88.
The New Daylilies Plant Materials p.396-398, 4/91.
New Umbrella Organisation for Landscape Designers & Managers Organisations p.146 & 186, 2/95.
1994 Earth Awards Awards p.102-104, 1/95.
Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants Update Part 1- Northern NSW and Southern Qld Reports p.43-45, 1/91.
Northern Developments and Rainforest Plants Update Part 2- Central & Northern Queensland Reports p.142-143, 2/91.
A Profile of Patrick Soars Profile p.25-26, 1/88.
Revegetation p.143, 2/86.
The Revolutionary Platypus: New Australian water management system p.271, 3/91.
The Swimming Pool Act 1990 in NSW Legislation p.395, 4/91.
Travelling North in NSW in search of rainforests Rainforests p.38-41, 1/90.
Using Native Paper Daisies as Bedding Plants Plant Materials p.36, 1/98.
The Viburnums Plant Materials p.402, 4/88.
- Termite Barrier, Chemical Free**
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.134, 2/93.
- Teysott, Georges**
The History of Garden Design Garden Design p.304 & 319, 4/91.
- Thayer, Robert L. Jnr**
Gray World Green Heart - Technology, Nature & the Sustainable Landscape Book Review p.132, 2/96.
- Theatres, Outdoor**
A *Landscape Australia* Report Looking Abroad p.312-315, 4/80.
- They Walk in Silence Drinking it in**
Taylor, Annette Japanese Garden p.112, 2/85.
- Thirty Years of Achievement**
Hendry, Margaret Landscape Architecture p.342-343, 4/93.
- Thomas, Glenn**
The Changing Education Environment

- Education Focus p.336-337, 4/98.
- Cultural Landscape
Townscape Studies p.216-222, 3/96.
- A Golf Course for Birdsville?
Master Plan p.318-324, 4/97.
- A *Landscape Australia* Report
New Fellow p.189, 3/94.
- Phorphyry, Stone and Tuff
Technical Notes p.124-126, 2/99.
- Thomas, Max**
Contracting in Today's Landscaping
Contracting p.260, 3/85.
- Thomas Shepherd's Dream**
Neale, Ralph
History p.46, 1/88.
- Thompson, Dick**
The Colour of Architecture
Architecture p.25-27, 1/87.
- Thomson, Donald**
An Efficient Broad Acre Tree Establishment Technique
Direct Seeding p.313-319, 4/92.
- Thompson, Paul**
Designing With Wetland and Water Plants
Water Feature p.251-255, 3/98.
Diversity of Flora in Office Garden
Commercial p.32-38, 1/85.
- Thorvaldson, Finn:**
Burrendong Cable-Net-Shade Structure, with Peter Kneen
Shade Structures p.173-180, 2/81.
Characteristic Landscapes & Visual Regions of NSW
Landscape Classification p.318-323, 4/96.
Page 319 reprinted p.204, 2/97.
Foundation Professor Retires
Professor Peter Spooner p.10-11, 1/80.
Royal National Park
History p.86-93, 2/80.
- Three City Lookouts**
Oakman, Harry
Lookouts p.300-304, 4/83.
- Timber Construction**
Some Environmental issues
Anderson, Don p.362-365, 4/91.
- Timber**
Laminated Cypress Pine Provides Durability
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.43, 1/98.
The use of timber in Landscape Construction
Anderson, Don p.83-87, 1/91.
- Time, Picture & Vegetation**
The French Garden in the 1920's
Imbert, Dorothée p.119-130, 2/94.
- To Drain or Not to Drain**
Anderson, Don
Drainage p.12-15, 1/92. Part 2,
The drainage protection of pavements, buildings &
other structures
Drainage p.109-111, 2/92.
- Today, Yesterday and Tomorrow, Directions in Landscape Architecture**
Martin, Michael and McCarthy, Michael
Landscape Architecture p.176-183, 3/83.
- Topher Delaney's Roof Garden**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Roof Gardens p.106-104, 1/95.
- Tooby, Michael**
Beside the Indian Ocean
Private Garden p.116-121, 2/83.
Intersection Renewal Challenges Conventional Practice
Traffic Management p.330-333, 4/97.
The Jarrah Forest Debate
Forests p.262-267, 4/80.
- Topher Delaney & the Work of Delaney & Cochran in San Francisco**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Garden Design p.213-215, 3/93.
- Topiary**
Landscape Australia Looks Abroad - Modelling Nature, The art of topiary
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.180-182, 3/91.
- Topos - European Landscape Magazine**
Neale, Ralph
Book Review p.214, 3/94.
- Tourism**
Trends and Beauty in Landscape - Trends in landscape and leisure
Heywood, Phil p.43-47, 1/90.
The Social Context of Tourism
Heywood, Phil p.165-171, 3/95.
- Tourism in Australia**
Bull, Catherin
Tourism p.16-20, 1/92; p.105-108, 2/92;
p.218-222, 3/92.
- Tourist Resorts**
The Greening of Green Island
Herbert, Eugene; Busby, Glen; Vanderschans, Anton & Webb, David p.310-317, 4/96.
- Towards a Model Landscape Code**
Mayne-Wilson, Warwick
Local Government p.112-113, 2/91.
- Towards an Australian Style of Landscape Design**
Wilson, Glen
Landscape Design p.39-42, 1/79.
- Towards a National Garden Scheme**
Robertson, Neil
Garden Scheme p.134, 2/92.
- Towards a Temporary Chinese Landscape**
Beckwith, Sandra
Chinese Landscapes p.21-23, 1/94.
- Town Planning:**
Adelaide's Victoria Square
Barwick, Ian p.208-213, 2/90.
Leigh Creek South: a New Town in the North of South Australia
Wren, Christopher p.286-294, 4/87.
Melun-Senart 'The Town of Urban Forests'
Scott, Peter and Stephenson, Robert p.191-198, 3/87.
Neotraditionalism in the USA
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.261-263, 4/95.
- Townscape Improvement Strategies & the Role of Government**
Vines, Elizabeth
Heritage p.206-209, 3/93.
- Townscape Studies**
Banking on Visual Quality
Hull, R. Bruce IV; McCarthy, Michael

- Martin p.184-185, 3/87.
 Managing the Cultural Landscape
 Thomas Glenn S. p.216-222, 3/96.
- Traffic Management**
 Intersection Renewal Challenges Conventional Practice
 Tooby, David & Milne Home, Rupert p.330-333, 4/97.
- Tramway Landscape**
 Flannigan, Nigel and Lutkenhouse, Susan
 Urban Design p.78-83, 1/81.
- Transfiguring the Ordinary**
 van Schaik, Leon
 Book Review p.301 + 306, 4/96.
- Travelling North in NSW in search of rainforests**
 Temple, John
 Rainforest Plants p.38-41, 1/90.
- Tree Book Praised - But Raises Questions**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Advanced Trees p.214, 3/96.
- Tree Culture**
 Advanced Trees-European Tree Culture Explained
 Neale, Ralph p.84-92, 1/97.
- Tree Detailing**
 Littlewood, Michael
 Book Reviews p.58, 1/90.
- Tree Form, Size and Colour**
 Gruffydd, Bodfan
 Book Review p.81, 1/89.
- Tree Grates:**
 Landscape Australia Looks Abroad
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.49-51, 1/79.
 Perth's Tree Grates
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.291, 4/80.
- Tree Guards:**
 Tree Guards Help Tree Establishment
 Tree Protection p.26-27, 1/91
 Tree Guard that also Waters and Feeds the Tree
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.148, 2/98.
- Tree Moving:**
 Advanced and Semi-Mature Trees in Australia
 Neale, Ralph p.334-340, 4/87.
 Elm Transplant, City Square, Melbourne
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.209, 4/79.
 Root Control Bags
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.126-127, 148, 2/87.
- Tree Moving in Berwick, Victoria**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Tree Moving p.349, 4/82.
- Tree Planting in our cities**
 Wyatt, Allan
 Local Government p.478-479, 483, 4/90.
- Tree Roots**
 Wilkins, A.P. and Turner, R. J.
 Technical p.339-342, 4/86.
- Tree Selection Feature**
 Code of Practice to Reduce Tree Worker Injuries
 Castor, Bronwen p.152-153, 2/98.
 Demanding Quality Trees
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.155-157, 2/98.
 Improving the Quality of Native Trees for the Landscape Industry
 Beardsell, David p.150-151, 2/98.
- Tree Selection for Urban Areas-Defining the detail
 Looker, Michael p.142-147, 2/98.
- Tree Specifications**
 Karignan Plantation
 Moody, Helen p.147-150, 2/97.
- Tree Study**
 A Register of Significant Trees
 Ruting, Noel p.26-27 + 30-32, 1/93.
- Tree Surgery**
 Spare that Tree
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.211, 3/80.
- Trees:**
 Killing Trees on Site
 Ford, David p.217-222, 3/94.
 Trees and Housing in the Melbourne Clay Soils
 Holland, John and Richards, Jon p.251-260, 3/82.
 Trees for the Future
 Wilson, Glen p.52-53, 1/82.
 Trees, Key to an Australian Environment in Crisis
 Crane, Wilfred J.B. p.166-167, 2/85.
 Trees on the Move
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.9-11, 1/79.
- Trees & Traffic**
 Down to Earth
 Leake, Simon p.398-399, 4/97.
- Trees in Urban Design**
 Arnold, Henry F
 Book Review p.270, 4/95.
- Treib, Marc**
 Constructing Significance
 Design Philosophy p.25-31, 1/94.
 The Steward; The Builder; The Lover; The Artist
 Landscape Philosophy p.138-144, 2/95.
- Trends in Sydney's Nurseries**
 Plants
 Temple, John p.236-238, 3/89.
- Treyer-Evans, Julian - Innovative U.K. Designer**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Garden Design p.138-141, 2/93.
- Trompe L'Oeil in the Garden**
 Neale, Ralph
 Landscape Design p.239-241, 3/96.
- Tropical landscape design**
 An International Hilton for Cairns, far North Queensland
 Herbert, Eugene p.307-311, 3/90.
- Truth and Beauty in Landscape**
 Trends in landscape and leisure
 Heywood, Phil p.43-47, 1/90.
- Turf**
 Couch Grasses - Fairy Tales & Facts
 McMaugh, Peter p.42-43, 1/93.
- Turkey**
 Impressions of an Australian Landscape Architect
 Dudley, Elizabeth p.66-170, 2/89.
- Turner, R.J.**
 The Occurrence of Tree Roots in Sewerage and Drainage Pipes in the Sydney Region, with Wilkins, A.P.
 Technical p.339-342, 4/86.
- Turner, John Stewart, Professor**
 Two Great Octogenarians
 Birthdays p.59, 1/89.

Turner, John Stewart, 1908 - 1991

The man who loved plants
Latreille, Anne p.196-198, 3/91.

Turning Willawong Dump into Parkland

Montalva, Blanca
Waste Site Reclamation p.185-189, 3/99.

Twenty-five years ago - Memories of Landscape Architecture in Australia as once it was

Oakman, Harry & Bunzli, Malcolm
Anniversary p.201-204, 3/91.

Twenty Five Years in Practice

Clouston, Brian
Landscape Practice p.197-201, 2/90.

20th Congress IFLA and AILA, Canberra, Australia

Mackenzie, Bruce
Conferences p.284-286, 4/82.

Two Great Octogenarians

Dame Elisabeth Murdoch, Professor John Stewart
Turner
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.59, 1/89.

A Typically Dutch Urban Garden

van Oosten de Boer, Peter
Garden Design p.304-309, 4/85.

U

Understanding Community Sense of Place

Green, Ray; Barclay, Robert; McCarthy, Michael
Martin
Philosophy p.300-303, 4/85.

University Design

From Silent Spring to Paradise Regained-La Trobe
University, Bundoora Campus
Stephenson, Denis p.259-266, 3/97.

Universities:

Brick Paving at the Melbourne University
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.307-311, 4/80.
Griffith University and its Landscape
Johnson, Roger p.40-50, 1/81.
The Landscape of the University of Melbourne
Marginson, Ray; Pawsey, Maurice; Mortlock,
Bryce; Chambers, Carrick p.180-192, 3/80.
Nature in The Town, Irchel Campus of the Univer-
sity of Zurich, Switzerland
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.16-26, 1/89.

Urban Blight

Outdoor Signs in Victoria
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.102, 2/96.

Urban Design:

About City West Re-Development (NSW)
Powell, Ron p.245, 3/97.
Adelaide's Victoria Square
Barwick, Ian p.208-213, 2/90.
Anzac Parade Urban Design Competition
Olsson, Russell p.48, 1/92.
Bloomfield Street Project
Mongard, John p.309-313, 4/94.
Central Melbourne
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.128-134, 2/86,
p.196-201, 3/86, p.292-297, 4/86.
The Changing face of Puckle Street -A Design
Approach to Improving the Pedestrian Amenity in
a Traditional Strip Shopping Centre
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.40-42, 1/90.

City of Melbourne Urban Design Details

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.114-117, 2/91,
p.262-263, 3/91.

City of Melbourne Urban Design Details

Design Principles-Technical Note P040b,
Seat, Straight Metal, Technical Note F010b,
Bench, Straight Metal, Technical Note F030b,
p.114-117, 2/91, Street Lighting, Parkville Set
- Technical Note F340c, Tree Grate Semi-
Circular, Technical Note F720c, p.262-263, 3/
91, Bollard, cast iron use in all areas - Techni-
cal Note F210C, p.302-303, 4/91, Flagstones,
Technical Note G120c, p.70, 1/92, Tree
Guard, Technical Note F750b, Blue Stone
Pitcher, Technical Note G060c, p.162-163,
2/92.

The Creation of Atkins Square: Leichhardt, NSW,
Lawson, Peter D. p.320-322, 3/90.

Does Melbourne Need a Post-Graduate Course in
Urban Design?

Gutjahr, Mario and Adams, Rob p.92-94, 100-
101, 1/88.

Dyeworks Park, A Modern Urban Plaza

Bradley, Paula p.190-194, 3/94.

McCrae St. Mall Competition, Dandenong, Victoria

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.116-124, 2/89.

Notes on the Training of the Urban Designer

Rushman, Gordon p.421-423, 4/88.

Palm Plaza, Dandenong, The realisation of a design
competition

Bradley, Paula p.236-240, 3/92.

Paving the Coogee Beachfront

Mackenzie, Bruce p.223-228, 3/92.

Paving the Way For Better Environments

Segal, Arlene p.122-127, 2/92.

Pitt Street-Sydney

Ewings, Michael p.357-367, 4/88.

The Redevelopment of Victoria Square,
Christchurch, New Zealand

Bateman, Gary p.57-60, 1/91.

Sandridge-the Development Plan for Port Mel-
bourne Bayside

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.276-283, 4/87.

Speculations on Urban Interventions; Sculptural
seating, bush gardens and... street closures

Zulaikha, Margaret p.53-55, 1/92.

Victoria Avenue Mall-Chatswood NSW

A *Landscape Australia* Report p.353, 3/90.

**Urban Erosion Controlled - a new use for fibrous
matting**

McMahon, Stewart

Erosion Control p.236-237, 2/90.

Urban Explosion in Asia

A *Landscape Australia* Report

3rd Eastern Regional Conference p.268-269,
4/83.

Urban Landscape Guidelines Program

A *Landscape Australia* Report

Environmental Study p.150-153, 3/79, p.231-
234, 4/79.

Urban Landscape Management

Hitchmough, James D

Book Review p.257, 4/95.

Urban Park Changes Direction

- Royal Park's New Indigenous Character
Bradley, Paula p.33-39, 1/93.
- Urban Park Management with G.I.S.**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Computers p.20, 1/96.
- Urban Planning Awards**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.228-229, 2/90.
- Urban Planning**
Hong Kong's New Town Planning & Park Design
Duncan, Peter p.165-174, 2/96.
Responses to the Ministry for Planning and Environment's Proposals for Princes Plaza and Jolimont Railyards, Melbourne
Stafford, Brian and Jones, Ron p.17-20, 1/87.
The Review of the City of Adelaide Plan, 1986
Mann, Roger p.194-195, 3/86.
- Urban River Study**
Landscape Architects turn the tide
Rackham, Allan p.240-241, 3/91.
- Urban Streetscapes; a designer's workbook**
Gibbons, J. & Oberholzer, B.
Streetscapes p.367, 4/92.
- Urban Waterfronts**
Extracts from a Log Book - Some of America's Greater Cities and their Waterfronts
Sutch, Ashley p.60-64, 1/94.
- The use of timber in Landscape Construction**
Anderson, Don
Landscape Construction p.83-87, 1/91.
- Using the Internet**
Saunders, Frances
Technology p.117-118, 2/98.
- Using Native Paper Daisies as Bedding Plants**
Plant Materials
Temple, John p.36, 1/98.
- Using Recycled Water in the Landscape**
Leake, Simon
Down To Earth p.194-195, 2/98.
- Using the Sound of Water in the City**
Brown, A.L. & Rutherford, S.
Fountains p.103-107, 2/94.
- V**
- Valediction to Richard St. Barbe Baker**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Obituary p.184, 3/82.
- Van Diemen, Nick**
Learning About Segmental Paving
Paving p.179, 2/92.
- Van Gelderen, Judy**
An Imaginative Response to a Functional Brief
Play Spaces p.210-212, 3/98.
'Hands-on' Approach to Recycling Water in the Landscape
Water Conservation p.31-36, 1/96.
- Van Oosten de Boer, Peter A**
Typically Dutch Urban Garden
Garden Design p.304-309, 4/85.
- Van Schaik, Leon**
Transfiguring the Ordinary
Book Review p.301+306, 4/96.
- van Sweden, James**
The New American Garden
Garden Design p.47-49, 1/99.
- Vanderschans, Anton**
The Greening of Green Island
Tourist Resort p.310-317, 4/96.
- Variations on a Theme Park**
Corkery, Linda Fritz
Recreation p.327-337, 4/86.
- Vegetation and Bushfires - Part 1**
The behaviour of vegetation as applied to the landscaping around buildings in bushfire areas
Rudolph, Lisle p.17-23, 1/93.
- Vegetation Management with Chemicals in Landscape Construction and Maintenance**
Mackie, Bill
Landscape Construction p.207-210, 3/83.
- Venice and that Sinking Feeling**
Seddon, George
International Landscape p.184-188, 2/98.
- Vermont Park, Victoria**
Cluster Housing
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.34-38, 1/79.
- Vernon, Christopher**
The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Antipodean Visions and the Griffins
Exhibitions p.356-360, 4/98.
Burley Griffin - Part 1
Landscape History p.130-137, 2/95.
The American Landscape Art (1901-c1912) of Walter Burley Griffin - Part 2
Landscape History p.146-152, 3/95.
- Verson, Michael A.**
Site Details
Book Review, p.27,1/91.
- The Viburnums**
Temple, John
Plant Materials p.402, 4/88.
- Victor Harbor**
Undevelopment Scheme
Schenk, John p.251-255, 3/89.
- Victoria Avenue Mall - Chatswood NSW**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Landscape Design p.353, 3/90.
- Victoria-The Garden State**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Environmental Study p.150-153, 3/79
- Victoria's Garden Scheme**
The Heron Seeks the Heights
Private garden p.160-164, 2/88.
- Victoria's International Garden Fair**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
p.91+105, 1/95. p.72-78, 1/96.
- Victoria's New Urban Guidelines Program**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Urban Design p.231-234, 4/79.
- Victorian Government's Elm Tree Program**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plant Disease p.483, 4/90.
- The Victorian Home for Horticulture**
Keenan, Frank
Horticulture p.21, 1/87.
- Video-Imaging in Design**
Orland, Brian
Computers p.45-49, 1/87.

- The View from the Verandah**
Sumner, Ray
History p.292-297, 4/80.
- Vines, Elizabeth**
Townscape Improvement Strategies & the Role of Government
Heritage p.206-209, 3/93.
- A Visual Assessment Method for Botany Bay**
Colleran, Jocelyn R. and Geering, Donald
Landscape Assessment p.164-171, 3/80.
- A Visual Feast of Colour in a Brisbane Garden**
A Landscape Australia Report
Private Garden p.398-400, 4/98.
- Visual Simulation and Assessment of Electricity Transmission Towers**
Bishop, Ian D.; Hull, R. Bruce IV; Leahy, Philip.
Computers p.191-199, 3/85.
- Visual Simulation, A User's Guide for Architects, Engineers and Planners**
Sheppard, Stephen R.J.
Computers p.492, 4/90.
- Von Mueller, Baron:**
Baron von Mueller's Involvement with Australian Landscape
Willis, James p.135-140, 2/88.
Botanic Gardens Controversies in the 1870s, Part 1, Melbourne and Kew
Powell, Joseph p.28-33, 1/79.
Part 2, The Botanical Baron and the Colonial Scribes
Powell, Joseph p.74-77, 2/79
Part 3, The Botanical Baron and the Colonial Scribes
Powell, Joseph p.126-128, 3/79.
The End of a Long Day
Neale, Ralph p.134, 2/88.
- Von Shoenaich, Brita**
The Natural garden in Germany
Parks & Gardens Management p.118-122, 2/96.
- W**
- Walker, Roger:**
New Life for an Old Cemetery
Cemeteries p.24-28, 70, 1/84.
Special Recreation Areas of NSW
Recreation p.199-205, 4/79.
- Walker, Anthony:**
Aesthetics and Ecology in Subdivisional Design
Subdivisional Design p.241-245, 3/81.
On CAD, OHD and LA: Computer Applications in Landscape Architecture
Computers p.313-316, 3/90.
Site Planning after the Fact
Planning p.291-295, 4/84.
- Walker, Theodore**
The Design for Parks and Recreation Spaces
Book Review p.469-492, 4/90.
- Walking the Tightrope -or giving Readers What They Want**
Neale, Ralph
Publishing p.326-329, 3/90.
- Walls**
New Building System
A Landscape Australia Report p.121, 2/92.
- Walsh, Kevin**
Water Saving Gardening in Australia
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Walsh, Prue**
Early Childhood Playgrounds - Planning an outside learning environment
Playgrounds p.492, 4/90.
- Walter Burley Griffin-Landscape Architect**
Book Review
Harrison, Peter p.273-274, 3/97.
- Walter Richmond Butler - Architect and Landscape Designer**
and his work at 'Marathon', Mount Eliza
Sanderson, Ruth p.330-339, 3/90.
- Was There a Garden of Eden?**
Sanderson, Geoff
The Gulf Region p.239-243, 3/93.
- Waste Site Reclamation**
The Quest for a New Approach to the Art and Science of Landfill Design
Corkery, Noel p.180-184, 3/99.
Turning Willawong Dump into Parkland
Montalva, Blanca p.185-189, 3/99.
- Water in the Landscape:**
Ponds, Lakes and Landscape Architecture
Landscape Design p.162-166, 2/90.
- Water Conservation:**
Ainslie Village
Bonham, Alan p.264-266, 4/95.
'Hands on' Approach to Recycling Water in the Landscape
van Gelderen, Judy p.31-36, 1/96.
Low Demand Landscapes
Wilson, Glen p.298-301, 4/93.
Designing to Save Water & Maintenance,
Bob Perry and the Lummis Garden
Saunders, Frances and Perry, Bob p.322, 4/93.
Plants for Low Demand Landscapes
Elliot, Rodger p.302-304, 4/93.
Water Harvesting - Part 5 in the Basic Landscape Plants series
Wilson, Glen p.141-143, 2/94.
Water Harvesting - Plant Cultural Notes
Elliot, Rodger p.143-145, 2/94.
- The Water Efficient Garden**
Archer, John; Hodges, Jeffrey; LeHunt, Bob
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Water Features**
The Craft of Water Features
Goodwin, Phil p.256-259, 3/98.
Designing With Wetland and Water Plants
Thompson, Paul p.251-255, 3/98.
From Drain To Park: The Kangaroo Wetlands Park Project
Sharp, Victoria p.247-249, 3/98.
- Water Management**
A Breath of Fresh Air with Rainwater in Urban Development
Dreiseitl, Herbert p.27-32, 1/95.
New Water Management System
A Landscape Australia Report p.263, 3/96.
- Water Management, An Alternative Water Manage-**

- ment Technology for Landscaping**
Gallacher, Barrie
Water Management p.184-186, 3/84.
- Water Purification**
Flowform Cascades–The John Wilkes Invention
A Landscape Australia Report p.33, 1/95.
- Water Quality for Irrigation**
Leake, Simon
Irrigation p.318-319, 4/95.
- Water Saving Gardening in Australia**
Walsh, Kevin
Book Review p.343, 4/96.
- Water Tables**
Dryland Salting - New Theory the Red Barren
Project in WA
A Landscape Australia Report p.149, 2/96.
- A Watersaving Garden for Wildlife, Templestowe, Victoria**
Sanderson, Ruth
Private Garden p.343-348, 4/91.
- Water Storing Synthetic Products**
Polyacrylamides
A Landscape Australia Report p.15, 1/91.
- Waterfront Development**
Torre, L.Aero
Book Review p.58, 1/90.
- Waterway Restoration**
River Torrens Linear Park
Dexter, Ted p.343-348, 4/97.
- Watson, Patrick**
Leading South African Landscape Architect
Conference p. 164-165, 2/99.
- Watson, Robert**
The Mount Cavendish Gondola
Planning & Design p.277-280, 4/94.
- Watts, Peter**
Edna Walling and Her Gardens
Book Review p.370, 4/91.
- Weaving the Axis**
Competition
Weller, Richard p.10-17, 1/98.
- Webb, David**
The Greening of Green Island
Tourist Resort p.310-317, 4/96.
- Webb, Len J.**
Rainforests of Australia
Rainforests p.104-110, 3/84.
- Weeds:**
Australia's Environmental Weeds - Whose Responsibility?
Rawling, Judith p.36-40, 1/94.
AILA Environmental Policies - No. 21 Weeds
A Landscape Australia Report p.96, 1/95.
Industry Tackles Weed Problem
A Landscape Australia Report p.100-101, 2/99.
Our Twenty Most Unwanted Weeds
A Landscape Australia Report p.216, 3/99.
Parietaria Judaica
A Landscape Australia Report p.28, 1/92.
- Weems, Sally**
Gas Works Park
Parks p.23-29, 1/80.
- Weirick, James**
Walter Burley Griffin, Landscape Architect,
Part 1, The Spirit of Nature
Landscape History p.241-246, 255-256, 3/88.
- Weller, Richard**
In Between the Lines-One Project in Concrete &
One In Ink
Landscape design p.157-161, 2/95.
Is It Landscape Architecture? - A review of
some recent international design competitions
Competitions p.358-363, 3/89.
Making Australia a Better Place in Which to Live
Competitions p.37-39, 1/96.
Ogni Panseiro Vola - Wandering Through Vladimir
Sitta's Sketchbook
Fantastic Landscapes p.242-249, 3/96.
Weaving the Axis
Competitions p.10-17, 1/98.
- Wellman, Kath**
Call For Designs
Design Selection p.42-43, 1/99.
- Wellman K & Paterson G ,**
Australian Architectural Design Detail
Landscape Design p.195-198, 3/94.
- Wester, Lari M.**
Design Communication for Landscape Architects
Book Review p.152, 2/92.
- Westernport Landscapes**
Calder, Winty
Ecology p.300-308, 323, 4/82.
- Weston Bate**
Perceptions of Melbourne's Pride & Glory
Garden History p.348, 352 + 359, 4/96.
- Wetlands**
The Craft of Water Features
Goodwin, Phil p.256-259, 3/98.
Designing With Wetland and Water Plants
Thompson, Paul p.251-255, 3/98.
The Design of Wetlands-Part 1
Anderson, Don p.183-187, 3/94.
From Drain to Park: The Kangaroo Wetlands Park
Project
Sharp, Victoria p.247-249, 3/98.
Wetland Soil Selection
Leake, Simon p.248-249, 3/99.
- What About the Water?**
Shaked, Ian
Irrigation p.259-265, 3/81.
- What Pear Is It?**
Kellow, Jill & James, Will
Horticulture p.275-278 + 287, 4/95.
- What Seed is that?-A field guide to the identification, collection & germination of native seeds in South Australia**
Bonney, Neville & Miles, Anne
Book Review p.38+95, 1/97.
- What would be the Form of our Cities and Towns if Living Well Really Mattered?**
McCarthy, Michael Martin
Refereed Section p.237-241, 3/87.
- Wheeler, David**
Hortus
Book Review p.345, 4/89.
- Where Crown Land Makes Easy Pickings**
Munro, Angela
Public Open Space p.351-353, 4/98.

- Whimsical Garden Artifacts**
Kennedy, Kim
Art Objects p.294, 4/95.
- Whitehead, Georgina**
Civilising The City, a History of Melbourne's Public Gardens
Book Review p.190, 2/98.
- Whyte, William H.**
The City - Rediscovering the Centre
Book Review p.293, 3/90.
- Whittingham, Anne**
The Foreshore Pedestrian Network of the Gold Coast
Planning p.210-212, 3/87.
- Who's afraid of landscape codes?**
Mayne-Wilson, Warwick
Local Government p.294-296, 3/90.
- Wholesale Nursery Directory 1983**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Trade Directory p.142-149, 2/83.
- Whose Forests are They?**
Mackenzie, Bruce
Conservation, Woodchipping p.298, 4/86.
- Why Fumigate?**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Fumigation p.248-250, 3/86.
- Why the Town and Shire Engineer Need the Landscape Architect**
Havens, William H.
Landscape Architecture p.23-27, 1/82.
- Why you need a Landscape Architect**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Landscape Architecture p.296, 3/88.
- Whyalla Foreshore Development Plan**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Planning p.14-19, 1/85.
- Wilkins, A.P.**
The Occurrence of Tree Roots in Sewerage and Drainage Pipes in the Sydney Region, with R.J. Turner
Technical p.339-342, 4/86.
- Will, James**
What Pear Is It?
Horticulture p.275-278 + 287, 4/95.
- Williams, George**
AILA 1992 Award in Landscape Architecture
A *Landscape Australia* Report p.52, 1/93.
- Williams, Lloyd P.**
Landscape Design for the Chandler Sporting Complex, Brisbane
Commonwealth Games City p.140-143, 2/82.
- Williams, Sally**
Garden Literature
Book Review p.94, 1/93.
- Williamson, Dennis**
Scenic Perceptions of Australian Landscape
Visual Resources p.94-101, 2/79.
- Willis, James**
Baron von Mueller's Involvement with Australian Landscape
History p.135-140, 2/88.
- Wilson, Brian**
Lawrence Halprin Workshop
Darling Harbour p.112-115, 2/82.
- Wilson, Glen**
Basic Landscape Plants
Plant Materials p.149-152, 2/93. p.15-18, 1/94. p.141-143, 2/94. p.224-226, 3/94.
Farm Landscaping
p.319-323, 4/94. p.82-85, 1/95. p.162-167 + 187-188, 2/95.
Limanim
Arid Landscaping p.159-163, 3/80.
Low Demand Landscapes
Water Conservation p.298-301, 4/93.
Planting Design Using Australian Species, with Rodger Elliot, Part 1, Introduction
Plant Materials p.30-33, 1/83.
Part 2, Trees with Clean Trunks
Plant Materials p.150-155, 2/83.
Part 3, Small Trees that will Stay Small
Plant Materials p.193-199, 3/83.
Part 4, Trees in Close Stands and with Multi-Trunks
Plant Materials p.319-324, 4/83.
Part 5, Towards More Natural-Looking Planting
Plant Materials p.57-62, 1/84.
Part 6, Making Pictures with Flowers
Plant Materials p.119-126, 2/84.
Part 7, Tree and Shrub Combinations
Plant Materials p.177-182, 3/84.
Part 8, Using Clumping Plants,
Plant Materials p.310-313, 4/84.
Towards an Australian Style of Landscape Design
Landscape Design p.39-42, 1/79.
Trees for the Future
Plant Materials p.52-53, 1/82.
Water Harvesting, Part 5 in the 'Basic Landscape Plants' series.
Plant Materials p.141-143, 2/94.
- Wilson, Jennifer**
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0
Computer Software p.12, 1/96.
- Win Back the Parks**
Lewis, Miles
Park Alienation p.135-136, 2/96.
- Window on the Rangelands-The Australian Arid Lands Botanic Garden**
Zwar, John (Part 1), Henderson, D.G.E. (Grant) (Part 2)
Botanic Garden p.252-256, 3/97.
- 'Winds of Change'- Part 1**
Sinatra, Jim; Jones, David
Revegetation of Farmlands p.89-94, 1/89.
- Winners of Landscape Contractors Association of NSW Annual Landscape Awards**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Awards p.329-331, 4/85.
- Wither the Public Realm: Terrains Vagues and the New Realists?**
Armstrong, Helen
Parks p.287-290, 4/99.
- Wittmark, Bjorn**
Native Grasses—the Missing Link in Australian Landscape Design, with Lodder, M. & Groves, R.
Plant Materials p.12-19, 1/86.
- Wollemi Pine**
A *Landscape Australia* Report
Plant Materials p.266, 3/96.

- Woodward, Bob**
 Fountain Sculptor
 Neale, Ralph p.155-160, 3/79.
 A Fountain of Steel, Water & Light
 Fountains p.135-137, 2/93.
 Australian Fountain Designer
 Fountains p.240, 3/82.
- Work Begins on Indigenous Plant Display Centre**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Public Landscape p.84-85, 1/98
- The Work of Don Monger**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Swimming Pools p.43-45, 1/80.
- The Work of Gordon Ford**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Garden Design p.79-84, 2/79.
- The Work of the Hydro Electricity Commission of Tasmania**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Hydro Electricity p.34-35, 1/83.
- Working in Parks & Recreation**
 (A guide to tertiary courses in Australia)
 Frencham, Ian p.278, 3/92.
- 'Working Together' to Put Trees Back on Farms**
 Neale, Ralph
 Revegetation p.223-226, 3/87.
- A World First in Shade Structures**
 A *Landscape Australia* Report
 Shade Structure p.10, 1/87.
- Wren, Christopher**
 Approach to Subdivision Design
 Town Planning p.108-115, 2/83.
 Leigh Creek South: A New Town in the North of South Australia
 Town Planning p.286-294, 4/87.
- Wright, Ian**
 Fitzroy Gardens Masterplan: Rejected by Administrative Appeals Tribunal
 Public Gardens p.153,156, 2/97.
- Wright, Michael**
 An Australian Landscape for the Sydney Olympiad
 Olympic Sites p.247-254, 4/95.
 Reflections on Landscape; Questions concerning 'The Project' of Landscape Architecture
 Conferences p.196 & 207, 3/92.
- Wright, Raymond**
 The Bureaucrats' Domain-Space & the Public Interest in Victoria, 1836-94
 Book Review p.186-188, 3/95.
- Wrigley, John:**
 Introduction to the Australian Flora and its Use in Canberra
 Plant Materials p.201-207, 3/82.
 Australian Rainforest Plants for Landscape Use
 Plant Materials p.220-222, 2/90.
- Wulff, Rodney T:**
 Contextually Appropriate?
 Design Direction p.296-299, 4/87.
 The Landscape Architect's Role
 Landscape Architecture p.44-45, 1/79.
 Reflections on Australian Landscape Architecture
 Landscape Architecture p.181-183, 3/87.
- Wyatt, Allan**
 Tree Planting in our cities: Concerns regarding statutory control on tree planting in our cities
 Local Government p.478-479, 483, 4/90.
- Wycherley, Paul**
 The Honour Avenues in Kings Park, Perth
 Honour Avenues p.219-222, 3/93.
- X**
- Xanthorrhoea**
 New Garden Plant, Our Old Friend
 A *Landscape Australia* Report p.287-290, 4/80.
- Xeriscape**
 Water Conservation through creative landscaping
 Mullany, Steve p.55-57, 1/90.
- Y**
- Yencken, David**
 Appointed Professor of Landscape Architecture
 Appointments p.102, 1/88.
 Edna Walling & Ellis Stones
 History p.391-396, 4/97.
- You Can Help Save the Elms**
 Neale, Ralph
 Plant Diseases p.304-306, 3/90.
- Young, Barry**
 Darling Harbour Public Spaces, with Chris Plummer
 Public Parks p.12-22, 1/88.
- Your Garden Design Book**
 John Brookes
 Book Review p.86, 1/92.
- Yulara**
 Landscaping the Rock
 Ewings, Michael p.178-184, 2/89.
 Whiston-Spirn, Anne
 Yulara's next phase p.189, 2/89.
 History and future
 Nicolay, James G. p.190, 2/89.
- Z**
- Zerrillo, Diane**
 Disjointed or Design Success?
 Infrastructure Landscape p.355-358, 4/99.
- Zoos**
 The African Experience - Perth Zoo
 Hickman, John & Sherman, Roger p.470-475, 4/90.
 Seeking to Create Illusions of Wild Places - Master Planning Guidelines for the Melbourne Zoo - Part 1
 Hancocks, David p.258-267, 3/89. Part 2
 p.421-428, 4/89. Part 3 p.62-69, 1/90.
- Zulaikha, Margaret**
 Speculations on Urban Interventions; Sculptural seating, bush gardens and .. street closures
 Urban Design p.53-55, 1/92.
- Zurich**
 Open Space Planning & Design in Zurich, Switzerland
 Seddon, George p. 333-334, 4/91.
- Zwar, John**
 Exotics Versus Endemics - That is the Question
 Arid Zone Planting p.50-55, 1/96.

